

HEADQUARTERS
12th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

1/RPS/geb
5750
17 Feb 1968

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commandant of the Marine Corps (Code A03D)
Via: (1) Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
(2) Commanding General, III Marine Amphibious Force
(3) Commanding General, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific

Subj: Addendum to 12th Marines Command Chronology / *Revised 1/10/72*

Ref: (a) CO 12thMar Command Chronology 1/MDT/rps 5750 Ser:
01A31167 of 8Nov67
(b) CO 12thMar Command Chronology 1/JAJ/geb 5750 Ser:
01A54467 of 10Dec67
(c) CO 12thMar Command Chronology 1/JAJ/rps 5750 Ser:
001A00868 of 8Jan68
(d) CO 12thMar Command Chronology 1/JAJ/rps 5750 Ser:
01A03868 of 7Feb68

1. It is requested that holders of references (a) through
(d) add the following entries as appropriate:

✓a. In reference (a), Part I, Organizational Data, page
1 - III - 3, paragraph B, after 4thBn, 12th Marines add the
following:

1stBn, (-) 11th Marines	Quang Tri	Lieutenant Colonel R. C. V. HUGHES 051741 (7-31 Oct)
-------------------------	-----------	--

✓b. In reference (b), Part I, Organizational Data, page
1 - I - 1, paragraph B, after 4thBn, 12th Marines add the fol-
lowing:

1stBn, (-) 11th Marines	Quang Tri	Lieutenant Colonel R. C. V. HUGHES 051741 (1-30 Nov)
-------------------------	-----------	--

✓c. In reference (c), Part I, Organizational Data, page
1 - III - 7, paragraph B after 4thBn, 12th Marines add the
following:

1stBn, (-) 11th Marines	Quang Tri	Lieutenant Colonel R. C. V. HUGHES 051741 (1-31 Dec)
-------------------------	-----------	--

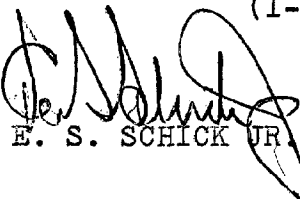
1/RPS/geb
17 Feb 1968

d. In reference (d), Part I, Organizational Data, page
1 - I - 1, paragraph B, after 4thBn, 12th Marines add the fol-
lowing:

1stBn, (-) 11th Marines

Quang Tri

Lieutenant Colonel R.
C. V. HUGHES 051741
(1-25 Jan)


E. S. SCHICK JR.

HEADQUARTERS
12th Marines

68 3325

SECRET

3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

85568

Copy 1 of 2 copies
1/JAJ/rps

5750

Ser: 01A03868

7 Feb 1968

SECRET (Downgraded to UNCLASSIFIED upon removal of Enclosure (1))

From: Commanding Officer

To: Commandant of the Marine Corps (Code A03D)

Via: (1) Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
(2) Commanding General, III Marine Amphibious Force, FMF
(3) Commanding General, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific

Subj: Command Chronology for period 1 January to 31 January 1968

Ref: (a) MCO 5750.2A
(b) FMFPacO 5750.8

Encl: ✓(1) 12th Marines Command Chronology

1. In accordance with the provisions of references (a) and (b), enclosure (1) is submitted.

2. This report may be downgraded at 3 year intervals and declassified after 12 years in accordance with DOD Directive 5200.12.


E. S. SCHICK JR.

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 221-68

~~SECRET~~
UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET

HEADQUARTERS
12th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

COMMAND CHRONOLOGY
1 January 1968 to 31 January 1968

INDEX

PART I - ORGANIZATIONAL DATA

PART II - NARRATIVE SUMMARY

PART III - SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

✓TAB A - TWELFTH MARINES DAILY SITREPS, #1-31 (#3 N/A)

SECRET

PART I. ORGANIZATIONAL DATA

Lieutenant Colonel R.C.V. HUGHES 051741, (1-25 Jan)

Quang Tri

* 1st Bn, (-) 11th Marines

<u>A. DESIGNATION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>COMMANDER</u>
12th Marines (-) (Rein)	Dong Ha	Colonel E. S. SCHICK JR. 039369 (1-31 Jan)
 <u>B. SUBORDINATE UNITS</u>		
HqBtry, 12th Marines	Dong Ha	Captain J. R. HALL JR. 092106 (1-31 Jan)
1stBn, 12th Marines	Camp CAR-ROLL	Lieutenant Colonel C. H. OPFAR JR. 050409 (1-31 Jan)
2ndBn, 12th Marines	Dong Ha	Lieutenant Colonel R. P. DUNWELL 056608 (1-31 Jan)
3rdBn, 12th Marines	Quang Tri	Lieutenant Colonel R. W. GREER 061366 (1-31 Jan)
4thBn, 12th Marines	Dong Ha	Major R. W. BOLVES 056052 (1-31 Jan)
*1stBn, (-), 11th Marines [SEE MARGIN]		
Composite Arty Bn	Gio Linh	Major J. W. CAMPBELL 060742 (1-16 Jan) Major F. K. FARRINGTON 077903 (17-31 Jan)
 <u>C. ATTACHED UNITS</u>		
1st 8" Howitzer Btry (SP)	Cam Lo	Major W. G. SMITH JR. 076271 (1-31 Jan)
1stPlt, 5th 155 GunBtry(SP)	Cam Lo	
1st 155 Gun Btry (SP)	Phu Bai	Major N. J. BECKMAN 071421 (1-14 Jan)
1st Field Arty Group	Phu Bai	Lieutenant Colonel S. F. THOMAS 057699 (1-12 Jan)
1st Searchlight Btry	Dong Ha	Captain V. B. SNIDER 077353 (1-31 Jan)
 <u>D. OPERATIONAL CONTROL</u>		
108th Arty Group (USA)	Dong Ha	Colonel D. L. JONES 076888 (1-31 Jan)
1stBn, 40th Arty (USA)	Dong Ha	Lieutenant Colonel L. R. ROPER 070118 (1-31 Jan)
2ndBn, 94th Arty (USA)	Camp CAR-ROLL	Lieutenant Colonel R. H. KAMSTRA 109964 (1-31 Jan)
8thBn(-), 4th Arty (USA)	Dong Ha	Lieutenant Colonel J. C. BARNES JR. 062704 (1-31 Jan)
Btry "C", 2ndTAB, 26th Arty (USA)	Dong Ha	Captain O. SWAIN JR. 103129 (1-31 Jan)

1 - I - 1

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

E. STAFF OFFICERS

XO	Lieutenant Colonel W. A. KLUCKMAN 045061 (1-31 Jan)
S-1/Adj	1stLt J. A. JOHANN 079272 (1-31 Jan)
PersO	1stLt M. D. THRASHER 098070 (1-31 Jan)
S-2	Major H. M. RUNKLE 056862 (1-31 Jan)
S-2A	Captain W. D. JONES 093217 (1-31 Jan)
S-3	Lieutenant Colonel R. P. POWELL 058481 (1-31 Jan)
S-3A	Major W. H. DAVIS JR. 059029 (1-31 Jan)
S-3A	Captain P. D. WINER 082307 (1-31 Jan)
S-3A/AO	Captain J. W. FRAIM 084478 (1-31 Jan)
S-3A/AO	1stLt E. T. AGNEW 095497 (1-31 Jan)
S-4	Major F. JUNGER 073656 (1-31 Jan)
RegtSupO	Major F. JUNGER 073656 (1-31 Jan)
MTO	Captain J. R. HALL JR. 092106 (1-31 Jan)
OrdinanceO	WO H. C. PUGLIESE 099245 (1-31 Jan)
S-5	1stLt J. F. HORAK 094279 (1-31 Jan)
HqBtrySupO	1stLt V. J. CILLI JR. 0100117 (1-31 Jan)
AsstFSC (DONG HA)	Lieutenant Colonel T. A. MCPHAETERS 051953 (1-31 Jan)
TIO FSC (DONG HA)	Major G. A. KUPETS 078082 (1-31 Jan)
Asst FSC (DONG HA)	Captain G. J. MISKE 086390 (1-31 Jan)
Asst FSC (DONG HA)	Captain B. G. SIKES 081047 (1-12 Jan)
Asst FSC (DONG HA)	Captain C. M. DAVIS 091245 (1-31 Jan)
Asst FSC (DONG HA)	1stLt D. D. JACOBUSSE 094284 (1-31 Jan)
Asst FSC (PHU BAI)	Major F. R. ALLEN 069797 (1-12 Jan)
*FSIC (DONG HA)	Lieutenant Colonel W. E. HUTCHISON 051945 (1-31 Jan)
Asst FSCI (DONG HA)	Major J. E. STANTON 077738 (1-31 Jan)
Asst FSIC (DONG HA)	1stLt L. J. DAVIS 092691 (1-31 Jan)
Asst NGFO (PHU BAI)	Lt. T. E. BRYAN 637714 USN (1-31 Jan)
Asst NGFO (PHU BAI)	Lt. A. C. HILL 651486 USN (1-31 Jan)
Asst NGFO (DONG HA)	Lt(j.g.) R. L. CUTCHIN 688569 (1-31 Jan)
Asst NGFO (DONG HA)	Lt(j.g.) L. D. WALTER 682166 (1-31 Jan)
Asst NGFO (DONG HA)	Lt(j.g.) L. A. WEGNER 691072 (1-31 Jan)
FDO (CAU VIET)	1stLt J. J. MORAN JR. 0100520 (1-31 Jan)
CMR OFFICER	1stLt J. F. ADAMS 095448 (1-31 Jan)
Asst CMR OFFICER	WO J. J. RYON 099299 (1-31 Jan)
COMMO	Major J. P. ATHERTON 076815 (1-31 Jan)
Asst COMMO	WO J. E. HUDDLESTON 098840 (1-31 Jan)
SURVEY/METRO/AO	WO G. L. WHITTED 099531 (1-31 Jan)
SURGEON	Lt. D. R. SHORTRIDGE 689487 USN (1-31 Jan)
CHAPLAIN	LCDR H. E. PHILLIPS 618007 USN (1-31 Jan)
HqBtry Commandant	Captain J. R. HALL JR. 092106 (1-31 Jan)

SECRET

E. AVERAGE MONTHLY STRENGTH FOR HEADQUARTERS BATTERY, TWELFTH MARINES.

OFF	USMC	ENL
31		279

OFF	USN	ENL
7		3

1 - I - 3

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

PART II, NARRATIVE SUMMARY

010001-312400 January 1967

The 12th Marines (-)(Rein), consisting of the organic battalions (less units attached to Special Landing Forces ALFA and BRAVO), two Provisional 155 Howitzer Batteries, a Composite Artillery Battalion, 1st Field Artillery Group, FMF, during the period 1-13 January, 1968, 1st 8" Howitzer Battery (SP) (Rein), FMF, 1st Searchlight Battery, FMF, 1st 155 Gun Battery (SP), FMF during the period 1-15 January, 1968, 3d Platoon, 1st Armored Amphibian Company (LVTH-6), FMF, 1st Battalion (-), 11th Marines during the period 1-25 January, 1968, the 108th Artillery Group (USA), 1st Battalion, 40th Artillery (USA), 8th Battalion, 4th Artillery (USA), 2nd Battalion, 94th Artillery (USA), and Battery "C", 2nd Target Acquisition Battalion, 26th Artillery (USA), exercised tactical fire direction and provided fire support for U. S. Marine and ARVN forces engaged in combat operations within Quang Tri and Thua Thien provinces of the northern I Corps area.

The 108th Artillery Group (USA) provided tactical control, logistic and administrative support for all U. S. Army units Opcon to 12th Marines. Battery "C", 2nd Target Acquisition Battalion, 26 Artillery continued to supply accurate locations of active enemy gun positions. Only limited accuracy checks were available this month; however, reports from reliable intelligence sources indicated locations acquired by Battery "C" were accurate. An integrated Counter-battery Intelligence Center, staffed by Marine and Army personnel, continued to prove invaluable in providing information necessary to destroy and neutralize enemy artillery, rockets and mortars.

The Regiment supported 3d Marine Division elements in Operations KENTUCKY, LANCASTER, SCOTLAND, NEOSHO and NAPOLEON and provided the 1st ARVN Division with direct support and reinforcing fires as requested, and reinforcing fires for LOM SOM 181. The Regiment also supported the 1st Marine Regiment (Opcon 3dMarDiv) in Operation OSCEOLA during the period 1-25 January 1968.

During the period 26-31 January, 1968, the Regiment provided general support/reinforcing fires in support of Special Landing Force Bravo during Operation SALINE.

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

Operation HIGHRISE was conducted concurrently with operations as listed above. Units participating in Operation HIGHRISE included the 108th Artillery Group (USA), 1st Battalion and 2nd Battalion, 12th Marines, and the Composite Artillery Battalion composed of 90mm Tanks from 3d Tank Battalion, and Twin 40mm from 1st Battalion, 44th Artillery (USA).

Four 155mm Howitzers, 36 personnel and eight M54 trucks under operational control of the 1st Battalion (-), 11th Marines, administrative control of the 12th Marines, are awaiting transfer to the 1st Marine Division as a result of Operation CHECKERS.

Naval gunfire support ships provided supporting fires for Operations HIGHRISE, KENTUCKY and NAPOLEON.

NAVAL GUNFIRE SHIPS WHICH SUPPORTED 12TH MARINES DURING JANUARY

USS MANLEY
 USS OBANNON
 USS NEWPORT NEWS
 USS CANBERRA
 USS PROVIDENCE
 USS PHILIP
 USS CHANDLER
 USS EDWARDS
 USS MASON
 USS HAMNER
 USS HOEL

Naval Gunfire Ships fired a total of 1,992 missions for the 12th Marine Regiment for the month of January.

Caliber of weapons and amount of ammo expended is listed below:

3" 50	690
5" 38	12,089
5" 54	6,527
6" 47	108
8" 55	2,643
Total	22,057

Highlights of the above operations, significant missions fired, and other pertinent data are included in the 12th Marines Daily Sitreps attached as TAB "A".

SECRET

Btry"C", 8thBn, 4thArty	1-4 Jan	Dong Ha
Btry"C", 8thBn, 4thArty	4-17 Jan	C-1
Btry"C"(-), 8thBn, 4thArty	17-31 Jan	C-1
<u>Btry "C", 2nd TAB, 26th Arty(USA)</u>	1-31 Jan	G/S 3dMarDiv
Det Sound Plt, 2ndBn, 26thArty	1-31 Jan	Gio Linh
Det Sound Plt, 2ndBn, 26thArty	1-31 Jan	Con Thien
Det Radar Plt, 2ndBn, 26thArty	1-31 Jan	Con Thien
Det Radar Plt, 2ndBn, 26thArty	1-31 Jan	Dong Ha
Det MC 10-1	1-31 Jan	Cam Lo
Det MC 10-2	1-31 Jan	Camp CARROLL
Det MC 10-3	1-31 Jan	C-1
<u>1st Field Artillery Group</u>	1-13 Jan	G/S 3dMarDiv
<u>1st 8" Howitzer Btry (SP) (Rein)</u>	1-31 Jan	G/S 3dMarDiv
Plt 8" HowBtry(SP)	1-31 Jan	C-1
Plt 8" HowBtry(SP)	1-31 Jan	C-2
Plt 8" HowBtry(SP)	1-31 Jan	Cam Lo
1st Plt(-), 5th 155 GunBtry(SP)	1-8 Jan	Cam Lo
Det 1st Plt, 5th 155 GunBtry(SP)	1-8 Jan	Dong Ha
1st Plt, 5th 155 GunBtry(SP)	8-20 Jan	Dong Ha
<u>1st Searchlight Battery (-)</u>	1-31 Jan	G/S 3dMarDiv
1stPlt(-), 1st Searchlight Btry	1-31 Jan	Dong Ha
2ndPlt(-), 1st Searchlight Btry	1-31 Jan	Dong Ha
3rdPlt(-), 1st Searchlight Btry	1-31 Jan	Dong Ha
<u>Composite Artillery Battalion</u>	1-31 Jan	G/S Opn HIGHRISE
Btry"B"(-), 1stBn, 40thArty(USA)	1-17 Jan	Gio Linh
Plt Btry"M", 4thBn, 12thMar	1-15 Jan	Gio Linh
250th CMR Det (USA)	1-31 Jan	Gio Linh
Det 2nd Sec, 2ndPlt, 1st SL Btry	1-31 Jan	Gio Linh
<u>1stBn(-)(Rein), 12th Marines</u>	1-20 Jan	D/S 3dMar
	21-31 Jan	D/S 4thMar
Headquarters Battery	1-31 Jan	Camp CARROLL
Btry"A", 1stBn, 12thMar	1-31 Jan	Camp CARROLL
Btry"C", 1stBn, 12thMar	1-31 Jan	Camp CARROLL
Mortar Btry(-), 1stBn, 12thMar	1-31 Jan	Ca Lu
Btry"A"(-), 1stBn, 40thArty(USA)	1-31 Jan	Thon Son Lam
Btry"K", 4thBn, 12thMar	1-31 Jan	Camp CARROLL
239th CMR Det (USA)	1-31 Jan	Camp CARROLL
Det 2nd Sec, 2ndPlt, 1st SL Btry	1-31 Jan	Camp CARROLL
<u>2ndBn(Rein), 12th Marines</u>	1-31 Jan	D/S 9thMar
Headquarters Battery	1-31 Jan	Dong Ha
Btry"D", 2ndBn, 12thMar	1-31 Jan	Cam Lo
Btry"E", 2ndBn, 12thMar	1-31 Jan	C-2
Btry"F", 2ndBn, 12thMar	1-31 Jan	C-2
Mortar Btry, 2ndBn, 12thMar	1-31 Jan	Con Thien

SECRET

PART III. SEQUENTIAL LISTING OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTSSECTION 1, OPERATIONS

A. COMMAND RELATIONS. Battery "H", 3rd Battalion, 12th Marines; Mortar Battery, 3rd Battalion, 12th Marines from SLF "A" and Battery "C", 1st Battalion, 11th Marines, and Mortar Battery, 2nd Battalion, 11th Marines from SLF "B" participated in operations with the Third Marine Division during the reporting period.

B. COMBAT MISSIONS ASSIGNED

<u>UNIT AND TASK ORGANIZATION</u>	<u>DATE</u>	<u>MISSION/LOCATION</u>
<u>12th Marine Regiment (-) (Rein)</u>	1-31 Jan	Arty Support 3d MarDiv and 1st ARVN Div
Headquarters Battery (Rein)	1-31 Jan	Dong Ha
138th CMR Det (USA)	1-31 Jan	C-1
<u>108th Field Artillery Group(USA)</u>	1-31 Jan	G/S 3dMarDiv
<u>1stBn(-)(Rein), 40thArty(USA)</u>	1-31 Jan	D/S, G/S 3dMar Div, one Btry D/S 1st ARVN Div
Headquarters Battery	1-31 Jan	Dong Ha
Service Battery	1-31 Jan	Dong Ha
Det Btry"A", 1stBn, 40thArty	1-31 Jan	Dong Ha
Det Btry"B", 1stBn, 40thArty	1-17 Jan	Dong Ha
Btry"B", 1stBn, 40thArty	17-31 Jan	Dong Ha
Btry"C"(-), 1stBn, 40thArty	1-19 Jan	C-1
Det Btry"C", 1stBn, 40thArty	1-19 Jan	Dong Ha
Btry"C", 1stBn, 40thArty	19-31 Jan	C-1
235th CMR Det	1-31 Jan	Dong Ha
238th CMR Det	1-22 Jan	Dong Ha
<u>2ndBn, 94th Arty (USA)</u>	1-31 Jan	G/S 3dMarDiv
Headquarters Battery	1-31 Jan	Camp CARROLL
Service Battery	1-31 Jan	Dong Ha
Btry"A"(-), 2ndBn, 94thArty	1-16 Jan	Camp CARROLL
Plt Btry"A", 2ndBn, 94thArty	1-16 Jan	Thon Son Lam
Btry"A", 2ndBn, 94thArty	16-31 Jan	Thon Son Lam
Btry"B", 2ndBn, 94thArty	1-31 Jan	Camp CARROLL
Btry"C", 2ndBn, 94thArty	1-31 Jan	Camp CARROLL
Btry"A", 8thBn, 4thArty	16-31 Jan	Camp CARROLL
Det Btry"C", 8thBn, 4thArty	17-31 Jan	Camp CARROLL
<u>8thBn(-), 4th Arty (USA)</u>	1-31 Jan	G/S 3dMarDiv
Headquarters Battery	1-31 Jan	Dong Ha
Service Battery	1-31 Jan	Dong Ha
Det Btry"A", 8thBn, 4thArty	1-8 Jan	Cam Lo
Btry"A"(-), 8thBn, 4thArty	1-8 Jan	Dong Ha
Btry"A", 8thBn, 4thArty	9-16 Jan	Cam Lo

Det Mortar Btry, 1stBn, 12thMar	1-31 Jan	C-4
Btry"B", 1stBn, 13thMar	17-22 Jan	Dong Ha
Btry"H", 3rdBn, 12thMar	27-31 Jan	Dong Ha
Mortar Btry, 3rdBn, 12thMar	27-31 Jan	A-3
Btry"K", 4thBn, 13thMar	1-31 Jan	C-2
Btry"M"(-), 4thBn, 12thMar	1-15 Jan	Dong Ha
Btry"M", 4thBn, 12thMar	15-21 Jan	Dong Ha
245th CMR Det (USA)	1-31 Jan	C-2
Det MC 4-1	1-31 Jan	Con Thien
Det 1st Sec, 1stPlt, 1st SL Btry	1-31 Jan	C-2

3rdBn(-)(Rein), 12th Marines

Headquarters Battery

Btry"G", 3rdBn, 12thMar

Btry"I", 3rdBn, 12thMar

1st Prov 155 How Btry(-)

2nd Prov 155 How Btry(-)

Btry"A", 1stBn, 11thMar

Btry"B", 1stBn, 11thMar

Mortar Btry, 1stBn, 11thMar

240th CMR Det (USA)

1-20 Jan	D/S 4thMar
21-31 Jan	D/S 3dMar
1-20 Jan	Camp EVANS
21-31 Jan	Quang Tri
1-6 Jan	Camp EVANS
20-31 Jan	Quang Tri
20-31 Jan	Quang Tri
1-5 Jan	Camp EVANS
1-15 Jan	Camp EVANS
20-31 Jan	Quang Tri
6-20 Jan	Camp EVANS
1-20 Jan	Camp EVANS
6-20 Jan	Camp EVANS
20-31 Jan	Quang Tri

4thBn(-)(Rein), 12th Marines

Headquarters Battery

Det Headquarters Btry, 12thMar

Btry"M", 4thBn, 12thMar

Btry"L", 4thBn, 12thMar

Btry"L"(-), 4thBn, 12thMar

Plt Btry"L", 4thBn, 12thMar

Btry"B", 1stBn, 13thMar

1st 155 Gun Btry (SP)

Det 3d Sec, 3rdPlt, 1st SL Btry

1-31 Jan	G/S 3dMarDiv
1-17 Jan	Phu Bai
18-31 Jan	Dong Ha
1-14 Jan	Phu Bai
21-31 Jan	Dong Ha
1-17 Jan	Phu Bai
18-31 Jan	Dong Ha
31 Jan	Dong Ha
31 Jan	C-1
1-17 Jan	Phu Bai
1-15 Jan	Phu Bai
1-17 Jan	Phu Bai

1stBn(-)(Rein), 11th Marines

Headquarters Battery

Btry"A", 1stBn, 11thMar

Btry"B", 1stBn, 11thMar

Mortar Btry, 1stBn, 11thMar

Btry"G", 3rdBn, 12thMar

Btry"I", 3rdBn, 12thMar

2nd Prov 155 How Btry(-)

240th CMR Det (USA)

1-25 Jan	D/S 1stMar
1-20 Jan	Quang Tri
21-25 Jan	Camp EVANS
1-6 Jan	Quang Tri
20-25 Jan	Camp EVANS
20-25 Jan	Camp EVANS
1-6 Jan	Quang Tri
20-25 Jan	Camp EVANS
6-20 Jan	Quang Tri
1-20 Jan	Quang Tri
15-20 Jan	Quang Tri
1-20 Jan	Quang Tri

SECRET

Artillery Units Opcon 26th Marines

<u>1stBn(-)(Rein), 13th Marines</u>	1-31 Jan	Khe Sanh
Headquarters Battery	1-31 Jan	Khe Sanh
Btry "A", 1stBn, 13thMar	1-31 Jan	Khe Sanh
Btry "B", 1stBn, 13thMar	22-31 Jan	Khe Sanh
Btry "C", 1stBn, 13thMar	1-31 Jan	Khe Sanh
Mortar Btry, 1stBn, 13thMar	1-31 Jan	Khe Sanh
Det 1st Prov 155 How Btry	1-5 Jan	Khe Sanh
Det 2nd Prov 155 How Btry	1-5 Jan	Khe Sanh
1st Prov 155 How Btry (Rein)	5-31 Jan	Khe Sanh
Det 2nd Sec, 1stPlt, 1st Slt Btry	1-31 Jan	Khe Sanh
238th CMR Det (USA)	22-31 Jan	Khe Sanh

C. SIGNIFICANT OPERATIONS CONDUCTED

(1) 1-31 January 1968

12th Marines (-)(Rein)
conducted Operation HIGHRISE.Ref: CG III MAF 241450Z
Feb67

(2) 1-31 January 1968

12th Marines (-)(Rein)
provided artillery support
for 3d Recon Bn operations.

Ref: 3dMarDiv Op0 377-67

(3) 1-31 January 1968

12th Marines (-)(Rein)
provided artillery support
for Operation KENTUCKY.

Ref: 3dMarDiv Op0 59-67

(4) 1-31 January 1968

12th Marines (-)(Rein)
provided artillery support
for Operation SCOTLAND.

Ref: 3dMarDiv Op0 49-67

(5) 1-25 January 1968

12th Marines (-)(Rein)
provided artillery support
for Operation NEOSHO.

Ref: 3dMarDiv Op0 58-67

(6) 1-31 January 1968

12th Marines (-)(Rein)
provided artillery support
for Operation LANCASTER.

Ref: 3dMarDiv Op0 58-67

1 - III - 4

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

(7) 1-31 January 1968

12th Marines (-)(Rein)
provided artillery support
for Operation NAPOLEON.

Ref: 3dMarDiv OpO 60-67

(8) 1-31 January 1968

12th Marines (-)(Rein)
provided artillery support
for Operation OSCEOLA.

Ref: 3dMarDiv OpO 57-67

(9) 1-31 January 1968

1stBn(-)(Rein), 12th Marines
provided artillery support
Operation HIGHRISE.

Ref: CG III MAF 241450Z
Feb67

(10) 1-31 January 1968

1stBn(-)(Rein), 12th Marines
provided artillery support
for Operation LANCASTER.

Ref: 3dMarDiv OpO 58-67

(11) 1-31 January 1968

2ndBn(Rein), 12th Marines
provided artillery support
for Operation HIGHRISE.

Ref: CG III MAF 241450Z
Feb67

(12) 1-31 January 1968

2ndBn(Rein), 12th Marines
provided artillery support
for Operation KENTUCKY.

Ref: 3dMarDiv OpO 59-67

(13) 1-20 January 1968

3rdBn(-)(Rein), 12th Marines
provided artillery support
for Operation NEOSHO.

Ref: 3dMarDiv OpO 50-67

(14) 20-31 January 1968

3rdBn(-)(Rein), 12th Marines
provided artillery support
for Operation OSCEOLA.

Ref: 3dMarDiv OpO 57-67

1 - III - 5

SECRET

Enclosure (1)

SECRET

(15) 1-20 January 1968

1stBn(-)(Rein), 11th Marines
provided artillery support
for Operation OSCEOLA.

Ref: 3dMarDiv OpO 57-67

(16) 20-25 January 1968

1stBn(-)(Rein), 11th Marines
provided artillery support
for Operation NEOSHO.

Ref: 3dMarDiv OpO 50-67

(17) See 12th Marines Daily Sitreps (TAB A) for highlights
of operations and significant missions.

D. FIRE SUPPORT

(1) During the month, the Regiment fired the following
missions:

Observed Missions	4,879
Unobserved Missions	8,448
H&I Missions	13,040
Total	26,367

(2) The following ammunition was expended:

175mm Gun High Explosive	15,224
105mm High Explosive	137,179
107mm High Explosive	18,510
155mm High Explosive	27,195
155mm Gun High Explosive	1,389
8" How High Explosive	4,015
90mm High Explosive	760
105mm Illumination	1,685
155mm Illumination	386
107mm Smoke WP	1,051
105mm Smoke WP	4,323
155mm Smoke WP	968
155mm Gun Smoke WP	30
Total	212,969

E. AIR SUPPORT. Air support consisted of O1G, O1C and O2
type aircraft for aerial observation. 12th Marines flew 215
missions for a total of 565.1 hours during January. AO's
adjusted artillery and Naval Gunfire missions, assisted with
airstrikes, and performed daily reconnaissance and convoy
cover throughout the northern portion of the IOTZ.

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

F. TRAINING. The following significant training was conducted during January.

Headquarters Battery

(1) School Quotas filled:

(a) NCO Leadership - 1

(b) Embarkation School - 1 NCO

(2) School Quotas requested: None.

(3) On the job training, MOS training, and formal classes were conducted at all levels. Training highlights consisted of:

(a) Preventive maintenance instruction was held for all drivers and Motor Transport personnel.

(b) Classes on Field Sanitation and Personal Hygiene, Religions of Vietnam and Vietnamese Customs were held in connection with the Troop Indoctrination Program.

(c) Classes and FAM firing were conducted for personnel drawing M-16's.

(d) Instruction in safety and delivery of special munitions (COPRAM) for key officer and noncommissioned personnel was conducted during the period 29-31 January 1968. Training in this field will continue so as to insure a constant capability unhampered by personnel rotation.

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

1 - III - 7

PART III, SECTION 2, INTELLIGENCEA. CASUALTIES INFLICTED ON THE ENEMY

<u>CONFIRMED</u>	<u>KIA</u>	<u>PROBABLE</u>	<u>CONFIRMED</u>	<u>WIA</u>	<u>PROBABLE</u>
268		7	7		0

B. INTELLIGENCE

(1) Enemy Action. Enemy activity increased during the period. Two NVA Divisions were located in the Khe Sanh area, the 324B Division NVA appeared in the eastern DMZ area, and south of the Dong Ha Combat Base an unidentified NVA Division bearing on Quang Tri City was indicated. Enemy strength increase is estimated to be 50,000. This activity demonstrated the enemy's capability to move forces into South Vietnam and his determination to achieve a significant victory against U. S. Forces.

On 27 January 1968, for the first time, the enemy employed tube artillery to attack Khe Sanh. Fragments recovered were analyzed by the Combined Material Exploitation Center Vietnam. One was tentatively identified as 152mm Gun and another positively identified as a 122mm Howitzer.

On 30 January, 1968, the Third Battalion, Twelfth Marines, located in the vicinity of Quang Tri Airfield (AITU) received six (6) rounds, 105mm Howitzers. This was the first time tube artillery was received at Quang Tri.

On 29 and 30 January 1968 the First Battalion, Twelfth Marines at Camp CARROLL received incoming 105mm and 75mm fires.

Fragments from the enemy shelling at Quang Tri and Camp CARROLL were identified by the S-2 Twelfth Marines.

Conclusions drawn from the introduction of new weaponry and the increased troop build up are that the enemy has launched a course of action to attack in force and gain a tactical or psychological victory at any cost. The exact time schedules for this operation cannot be determined at this time.

(2) Counterbattery. The Regiment continued an active counterbattery program. Chart coverage in the Counterbattery Intelligence Center was expanded to include the Khe Sanh AO. However, the minimal capabilities of the communication link between Dong Ha and Khe Sanh limit the amount and timeliness of counterbattery support to Khe Sanh.

SECRET

(3) Target Acquisition. In addition to the planned displacement of the CMR mentioned in the last Command Chronology, the AN/MPQ-4A radar located at C-1 was relocated to Khe Sanh to counter the anticipated mortar attacks.

Target Acquisition Battery radar sets AN/MPQ-10A experienced serious problems with the Generator PU 225. This problem resulted in a non-operational condition 23 days and 26 days at Con Thien and Gio Linh respectively.

Testing of the VATALS (Visual Airborne Target Locating System) suffered several set-backs during the month; the most serious of which was the loss of the project officer and a civilian technical representative in an aircraft accident. Another problem arose on 28 January when the FADAC Computer became inoperative, due to loss of its memory bank. A replacement FADAC from the Regimental S-3 was obtained. This computer became inoperative within an hour after it was placed in operation. Repair of the FADAC was accomplished on the 31st. Operational testing continues.

Testing of the Omnidirectional Sound Location Set AN/TNS-9 has been delayed. Advanced party did not return to RVN as planned; reason unknown. Expect arrival during February 1968.

(4) Observation. Aerial observation continued to increase. This was due to good weather and additional aircraft. Total hours flown was 565.1. Total number of artillery spot missions conducted was 219. An average of eleven (11) air observers including five (5) U. S. Army AO's were in a flight status during the period. Artillery AO's were given primary responsibility for observation in the Khe Sanh area from 18-31 January.

(5) Personnel. There has been no improvement in the intelligence personnel status. The Gunnery Sergeant at Regimental Headquarters was rotated and replaced by a Sergeant. Recapitation of intelligence personnel status within the Regiment is as follows:

	<u>HQ</u>		<u>1STBN</u>		<u>2NDEN</u>		<u>3DBN</u>		<u>4THBN</u>	
	<u>ML</u>	<u>OH</u>	<u>ML</u>	<u>OH</u>	<u>ML</u>	<u>OH</u>	<u>ML</u>	<u>OH</u>	<u>ML</u>	<u>OH</u>
M/Sgt	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
G/Sgt	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
S/Sgt	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sgt	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cpl	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

(6) Weather. The sky was cloudy during most of the period with moderate northeasterly winds. There were light rains and drizzle during the early part of the month. The following were averages for the period at Dong Ha:

Temperatures

High	73.00°
Low	63.00°
Rainfall (Inches)	00.58
Wind (Knots)	6.00
Visibility (Miles)	5.5

1 - III - 10

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

PART III, SECTION 3, PERSONNEL/ADMINISTRATIONA. ACTIVATIONS/DEACTIVATIONS/REDESIGNATIONS

(1) None.

B. CASUALTIES SUSTAINED IN HEADQUARTERS BATTERY, TWELFTH MARINES AND ATTACHED ARMY UNITS.

(1) WIA/KIA: Period 1-31 January 1968.

USMC		USN		USA	
OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
070	070	070	070	*170	1370

* 1 Capt (USA) from Fort Sill MIA in downed helicopter. Remains unidentified.

C. PERSONNEL JOINED AND DROPPED IN HEADQUARTERS BATTERY, TWELFTH MARINES

(1) Joined 6 USMC officers, 31 USMC enlisted, 0 USN officers and 1 USN enlisted.

(2) Dropped 5 USMC officers, 39 USMC enlisted, 0 USN officers and 1 USN enlisted.

(3) Critical shortages exist throughout the Regiment in the following MOS's:

0122 0239 0441 1341

D. ADMINISTRATION

(1) The First, Second and Fourth Battalions operate under battery administration, with the Third Battalion currently operating under battalion administration as part of the administrative test program being conducted within the Third Marine Division.

(2) The following units are under the administrative control of Headquarters, 12th Marines. All other units are under battalion administrative control:

1st 8" Howitzer Battery (SP) (Rein)

1st Searchlight Battery

Headquarters Battery

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

(3) The 1st 155mm Gun Battery (SP) was chopped ADCON/OPCON to the 1st Marine Division on 15 January 1968. During the period 1-14 January 1968, the Gun Battery was ADCON/OPCON to the 4th Battalion, 12th Marines. The 1st Field Artillery Group was chopped ADCON/OPCON to the 1st Marine Division on 13 January 1968. During the period 1-12 January 1968, the 1st Field Artillery Group was ADCON/OPCON to Headquarters, 12th Marine Regiment.

1 - III - 12

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

PART III, SECTION 4, LOGISTICSA. NEW EQUIPMENT. None.B. LOGISTICS

(1) CO 12thMar ltr 4/FJ/nsk 11100 of 5 Jan 1968 was submitted to the Commanding General, 3d Marine Division citing the current and anticipated electrical power requirements at Camp ROBBINS. The present power source is a 60 kw generator supplied by the 11th Engineers. This generator is generally taxed to 96% of its capacity. The construction of a new 500 man mess hall which will be completed by mid-February will add an additional 45 kw power requirement. Rapid resolution of problem was requested.

(2) CO 12thMar ltr 4/HCP/nsk 8010 of 7 Jan 1968 was submitted to the Commanding General, 3d Marine Division citing the requirement for borescope measurement and inspection of all artillery weapons every 90 days. Current allowances of the required M2 Borescope within the Force Logistics Command do not allow for this inspection.

(3) The 3rd Battalion, 12th Marines was asked to provide one M37 3/4 ton vehicle on an indefinite temporary loan basis in order to provide minimum transportation requirements of the FSCC and FSIC sections. This method of providing the support was necessitated by the fact that nine of the twelve M-422 vehicles rated have been evacuated and coded "x" without replacement.

(4) This Headquarters coordinated two airlifts to Khe Sanh; first B-1-13 from Dong Ha (without prime movers which were moved at a later date), and secondly, one MPQ4 radar section from C-1. During the move one 105mm howitzer was called out of action as it was dropped approximately 10 feet during lift off and landed directly on it's muzzle. Detailed inspection revealed no damage and the gun was returned to service within twelve hours.

(5) A staff memorandum was distributed to all sections requesting a listing of deficiencies affecting the material readiness of this Headquarters. A program is being established to monitor reported deficiencies so that appropriate action can be taken and to ensure accurate reporting of operational status.

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

(6) CO 12thMar ltr 8/HCP/nsk 5000 of 23 Jan 1968 was submitted to the Commanding General, 3d Marine Division citing the need for a rebuild and evacuation program for the 105mm howitzer M101A1. Limited inspections reveal that cradle bearing strips and breechring bearing strips are worn below acceptable limits and a majority of the weapons require replacement of bushings, bearings, and elevating worms and gears. It was requested that a maintenance float of six weapons be established at Dong Ha, and a rebuild program be insitituted to support an annual 50% replacement of all 105mm howitzers.

(7) As a means to increase the accuracy of firing batteries, requests for calibration teams have been forwarded to Commanding General, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific, but to date no response has been received. The emphasis on surprise fire during employment of COFRAM munitions makes maximum first volley accuracy imperative.

(8) Authorized special allowances were reviewed during the reporting period. A reduction in Motor Transport equipment authorized to support the Composite Artillery Battalion at Gio Linh was recommended in anticipation of a withdrawal from this position.

1 - III - 14

SECRET

Enclosure (1)

SECRET

PART III, SECTION 5, COMMUNICATIONS

A. GENERAL. The communication posture has experienced several changes during this reporting period. This headquarters is no longer a station on the Division Teletype Net. Messages are now being sent to and received from the Division Communication Center at Dong Ha Combat Base via courier. A teletype circuit will be activated with the Division Communication Center at a future date, depending on when the balance of the Division Communication Center platoon arrives from Phu Bai.

B. RADIO

(1) Radio Communication equipment and personnel support for the Naval Gunfire Liaison Team was terminated on the 24th of January. Radios are being supplied by Communication Company, Headquarters Battalion and radio operators are attached to the Liaison Team.

(2) A single side-band radio circuit was activated between Division FSCC and 26th Marines FSCC on the 24th of January using 12th Marines and 1st Battalion, 13th Marines assets.

C. WIRE

(1) The receipt of 12 terminal boxes TA 124's has allowed considerable improvement in construction sites at this headquarters. Old terminal boxes were replaced in the FSCC and within the CP area.

(2) Switchboard operating efficiency was hampered by a short in the Switchboard Power Supply, PP-990. This was corrected with the assistance of a Technical Contact Team from FLSG-B.

D. RADIO RELAY. The TRC-27B link to Gio Linh was terminated on the 17th of January. A new link was established on the 19th of January between this headquarters and artillery units at Cam Lo. This new link has been in operation 94% of the time.

E. COMMUNICATION CENTER

(1) During the month of January the following messages were processed:

Incoming	1662
Outgoing	465
Total	2127

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

(2) Total for the month of December 1967 was 3078.

F. SUPPLY AND MAINTENANCE. Ditto paper continues as a critical item. 80 cases have been requisitioned since October 1967, while only 4 reams of paper have been received as of 31 January. The Communication Center uses 5 reams per day. Mimeograph and bond paper have been used in lieu of ditto paper.

1 - III - 16

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

PART III, SECTION 6, CIVIL AFFAIRS

A. MEDCAP. A total of 359 treatments were made during the month of January under the MEDCAP program. The bulk of the treatments were for head and chest colds. On the evening of 22 January 1968, a wounded woman from Gio Linh was brought into Dong Ha Village. The woman was suffering from wounds in the abdomen caused by shrapnel from NVA artillery. The village elders contacted 12th Marines, the ambulance was dispatched, and the woman was taken to D-Med for treatment.

B. CIVIC ACTION PROGRAM. Even though no civic action supplies, in the form of cement or tin roofing were received during the month of January, the 12th Marines still maintained a very busy civil affairs program. Early in the month, civil control of MCB-5 was dropped to 9th Marines. This was done by Division to better balance the units supported by 12th Marines and 9th Marines for civil affairs.

Due to the efforts of the Student Council of East Paterson High School, East Paterson, New Jersey, a total of 12 pairs of shoes were made available. These shoes were given to the Catholic orphanage in Dong Ha Village.

12th Marines received an initial allocation of \$VN64,000 to be used to help refugees in this area. The refugees received money for filling sandbags to be used in the various Dyemarker positions. Funds were given to 1st 8" Howitzer Battery (SP), 2nd Battalion, 12th Marines, and the 12th Marines Counter Mortar Radar Unit. An additional \$VN26,000 was received. This additional money was made available from 4th Marines, as they could not utilize all their funds.

Another interpreter was put under the control of 12th Marines, and Staff Sergeant TRUCNG NGOC MINH (CROSBY), was assigned to 1st Battalion, 40th Artillery (USA), and 1st Battalion, 44th Artillery (USA). This assignment will greatly benefit the civic action programs of these two battalions.

The big news for the month was the beginning of the Year of the Monkey in the lunar calendar on the 29th, or Tet. Preparations for the celebration of Tet actually began during the last few days of December, when the gifts for Tet were ordered. Gifts were received in the middle of January, and consisted of 1500 plastic toys and 750 Tet envelopes. 250 envelopes were filled with 10-Dong coins and 500 with 5-Dong coins. Coordination was made through the village chief of Dong Ha as to when and how the gifts would be distributed.

SECRET

Information was provided to the various hamlets around Dong Ha that the gifts would be given out on 26 January, and that children should be brought to the Dong Ha city hall. A platoon of PF's provided security and kept order, and all the gifts were given out in a satisfactory manner.

On the 24th, the "Year-end Celebration" was held at the Dong Ha city hall. 12th Marines were represented by the Commanding Officer, Colonel SCHICK, the ARVN Liaison Officer, Lieutenant DAN, and the S-5. Vietnamese guests included all local officials from the village and surrounding hamlets. Dinner was served and an enjoyable time was had by all.

1 - III - 18

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

PART III, SECTION 7, CHAPLAIN ACTIVITIESA. DIVINE SERVICES CONDUCTED

Protestant (Regimental Chaplain)

Services - - - - -	37
Attendance - - - - -	482

Roman Catholic (Battalion Chaplain 1/12)

Services - - - - -	31
Attendance - - - - -	868

(Figures here represent a three week period only. No report was received for the week ending 28 January 1968.)

Roman Catholic (Battalion Chaplain 3/12)

Services - - - - -	12
Attendance - - - - -	190

(Figures here are for the week ending 7 January 1968 only. The Chaplain was detached from 3/12 on 10 January 1968. The Division Chaplain has arranged for Services on an interim basis pending arrival of a permanent Catholic Chaplain.)

B. PERSONAL COUNSELING CASES.(Regimental Chaplain) - - - 9C. MEMORIAL SERVICES

Regimental Chaplain - - - - -	India Btry Attendance - 75
Two Protestant services at 1/12, Attendance - - - - -	62

D. PASTORAL FUNCTIONS

Letter/wife - - - - -	1
-----------------------	---

E. CONFERENCES

Regimental Staff - - - - -	25
----------------------------	----

F. COMMANDS VISITED. The Regimental Chaplain visits on a regular schedule the following: 2nd Battalion, 12th Marines, 4th Battalion, 12th Marines, Batterys at C-2 and C-3. Visits to Gio Linh have been made weekly by 12th Marines Chaplain, but the plan now is to rotate going there with Army Chaplains from the 108th Artillery Group. The Army Chaplains cover the major Army units OPCON to 12th Marines and also C-1.

Arrangements have been made with the MCB-10 Chaplain to hold Sunday Protestant services for 3rd Battalion, 12th Marines at Quang Tri and 9th Marines Catholic Chaplain is working on Catholic coverage for 3rd Battalion, 12th Marines.

SECRET

1st Battalion, 12th Marines at Camp CARROLL has a Catholic Chaplain and one of the Protestant Chaplains at CARROLL holds Protestant services for 1st Battalion, 12th Marines men.

G. In addition to covering 12th Marine batteries the Regimental Chaplain covers four CAP units, Papa 1, 2, 3 and 6. These units are OPCON to 9th Marines but 12th Marines Regimental Chaplain covers for Protestant services.

H. Chaplain at 1st Battalion, 12th Marines had one troop indoctrination lecture with 33 men present.

I. With Chaplain Robert R. BRETT being detached from 3rd Battalion, 12th Marines, this leaves 12th Marines with only two chaplains; Regimental (Protestant) and 1st Battalion, 12th Marines (Catholic); however, with the area coverage concept working rather successfully all commands are receiving Chaplain Corps Services. Arrangements have been made for Catholic Chaplains from the Dong Ha Combat Base area to provide Sunday services at the 2nd Battalion and 4th Battalion, 12th Marines.

1 - III - 20

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

S-3	
S-3A	
S-3B	
OpChf	

ZNY SSSSS *JAN 68*

O P 011730Z DEC 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV CCN 006,007 COPY 4 OF 13 COPIES

CG III MAF (COC)

INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)

ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTYFTH ARTY (USA)

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN

FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES

ZEN/DONG HA (COC)

FIRST MARINES (COC)

ZEN/THIRD PLT SUB UNIT ONE FIRST RADIO BN

ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT GROUP (USA)

BT

S-2 2-3

(S-3) 4-5

CAS 6

2/12 7.0

106 9,10,11

FSCC 12

DECB(COC) 13

DMCB MAT

PAGE TWO Y4E S E C R E T

S E C R E T

SECTION ONE OF TWO

INFO ADDRES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO

SITREP NR 001-68 AS OF 010001H TO 012400H JAN 68

* HIGHLIGHT: OF OPERATION

A. 12TH MARINE APO'S FLEW 2 MSNS FOR 5.3 HRS ALL

ENEMY AIRCRAFT. APO'S CONDUCTED 3 ARTY MSNS.

APO'S 3 WRS. FOUR FLIGHTS WERE CONCELED DUE TO

BAD WEATHER.

B. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

(1) FRIENDLY

(2) ENEMY

A. KIA 4

A. KIA (C) 376

B. WIA 56

B. WIA(C) 48

C. WIA(MED-EVAC) 32

C. WIA(P) 8

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. HIGHRISE

(1) 1845-BTRY M/4/12 FIRED MSN AT NVA IN BUNKER (YD233768)

SURV: 5 TGTS HIT, 1 BUNKER DESTROYED EXP

B. LANCASTER

C. 1845-BTRY M/4/12 FIRED MSN AT NVA IN BUNKER (YD233768)

SECRET*142
Oct*

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

AT 50 NVA IN OPEN (0110418) SURV GOOD COVERAGE

EXP 76 WP 112 HF/55, 8/ HF/175

3. OPERATION HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MAP

MSN	NR	CONC	NR	TGT	IR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME	DESCRIPTION
01-01	30589			238748	33/155	011845	NVA IN BUNKERS		
02-01	30589			238768	75/105	011855	NVA IN BUNKERS		

LATE ENTRY

KENTUCKY

(1) 2225-BTRY W/2/12 FIRED MSN AT NVA POS(YD114683)

EXP 53HE.

(2) 2243-BTRY F/2/12 FIRED MSN AT SUSP NVA POS

(YD110670) EXP 180 HE

OPERATION HIGHRISE TOTALS

A. MSNS FIRED ORS UNOBS. TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(5) 90MM TK	1	1
(6) 105 HOW	1	1
(7) 107 MORT		
(8) 155 HOW	7	7
(9) 155 GUN		
(10) 175 GUN		
(11) 8" HOW		
(12) TOTAL	9	9

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE WP ILL. TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)			
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)			
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)			
(5) 90MM TK	3		3
(6) 105 HOW	78	1	79
(7) 107 MORT			
(8) 155 HOW	33	29	62
(9) 155 GUN			
(10) 175 GUN			
(11) 8" HOW			

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(12) TOTAL 114 1 29 144

4. KENTUCKY

A. MSNS FIRED ORS UNORS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 90MM TK

(6) 105 HOW 3

3

3

(7) 107 MORT 1

1

1

(8) 155 HOW

(9) 175 GUN

(10) 8" HOW

(11) 155 GUN

(12) TOTAL 4

4

4

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(5) 90MM TK

(6) 105 HOW 180

2

182

(7) 107 MORT 53

53

(8) 155 HOW

(9) 175 GUN

(10) 8" HOW

(11) 155 GUN

(12) TOTAL 233

2

235

5. NEDSHO NER

6. SCOTLAND NER

7. 4/12 PHU BAI

A. MSNS FIRED ORS UNORS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 155 GUN

(2) 155 HOW

(3) 105 HOW 1

1

1

(4) 107 HOW

(5) TOTAL 1

1

1

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 155 GUN

(2) 155 HOW

SECRET

PAGE 8 ~~SECRET~~ Y14E S E C R E T

(3) 105 HOW	5	5	
(4) 107 MORT			
(5) TOTAL	5	5	
8. OSCFOIA 1/11 NEG			
9. LANCASTER			
A. MSNS FIRED ORS UNORS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN			
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)			
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)			
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)			
(5) 90MM TK			
(6) 105 HOW			
(7) 107 MORT			
(8) 155 HOW	1	1	1
(9) 175 GIN	2	2	2
(10) 8" HOW			
(11) 155 GIN	1	1	1
(12) TOTAL	4	4	4
B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL			
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)			

BT TOD/011835Z/TT06/PJM

SECRET.

PAGE TWO Y14E S F C R F T

S F C R F T

FINAL SECTION OF TWO

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)			
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)			
(5) 90MM TK			
(6) 105 HOW			
(7) 107 MORT			
(8) 155 HOW	112	76	188
(9) 175 GUN	87		87
(10) 8" HOW			
(11) 155 GUN	13	7	20
(12) TOTAL	207	83	290

10. NAPOI FOM NFG

11. CUMULATIVE TOTALS

A. MSNS FIRED ORS UNORS M&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)			
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)			
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)			
(5) 90MM TK	1		1
(6) 105 HOW	6		6

PAGE THREE Y14E S F C R F T

(7) 107 MORT	1			1	1
(8) 155 HOW	8			8	8
(9) 175 GUN	2			2	2
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) 155 GUN	1			1	1
(12) TOTAL	19			19	19

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)				
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)				
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK	3			3
(6) 105 HOW	258	9	1	268
(7) 107 MORT	53			53
(8) 155 HOW	145	29	76	250
(9) 175 GUN	87			87
(10) 8" HOW				
(11) 155 GUN	13		7	20
(12) TOTAL	554	38	84	676

CD-4

SECRET

SECRET

S-3	
S-3A	
S-3B	
OpChf	

ZNY SSSSS

O P 021750Z JAN 68

CCN 26,27,28, COPY 4 OF 13 COPIES

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MAR DIV

CG III MAF (COC)

INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)

ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN

FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES

ZEN/DONG HA (COC)

FIRST MARINES (COC)

THIRD PLT SUB UNIT ONE FIRST RADIO BN

ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT GROUP (USA)

BT

S-2 2-3

3-3 4-5

CAB 6

2/12 7,8,

108 9,10,11,

PECC 12

DHCB (COC) 13

DHCB NAT

PAGE TWO Y14E S F C R F T

S F C R F T

SECTION ONE OF THREE

INFO ADDRES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO

SITREP NR 002-68 AS OF 020001H TO 022400H JAN 68

1. HIGH LIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. 12TH MARINE AD'S FLEW 6 MSNS FOR 16.3 HRS ALL IN USMC AIRCRAFT. AD'S ADJUST

E 20 ARTY MSNS, ASSISTED

WITH 5 AIRSTRIKES, AND CONDUCTED 6 V/R'S.

B. TOT SUPPORTING MISSIONS

1. THE FOLLOWING MSNS WERE FIRED IN SUPT OF THE THIRD MAR DIV.

TGT NR	GRID	UNITS	NR	TYPES/CAL	TOT RDS	TOTAL RDS	NATURE TGT (SOURCE)
HY 2777	114732	M/4/12	1	1/155	1	2	TRUCKS (CMN)
		2/94		4/175	4	4	
		F/4/12		1/105	1	1	
		K/4/13		4/155	4	4	
HW 18307	074753	2/94		7/175	7	14	AMMO DUMP (CMN)
		8"		1/155G	1	2	
				4/8"	4	4	
		K/4/13		3/155	3	6	
HW 18308	084759	2/94		8/175	8	15	AMMO DUMP (CMN)

#2

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

8"

1/155G

1

2

4/8"

4

8

4/155

4

8

K/4/13

C. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

(1) FRIENDLY

(2) ENEMY

A. KIA 4

A. KIA(C) 380

B. WIA 58

B. WIA(C) 48

C. WIA MED-EVAC 32 C. WIA(P) 8

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. PHU BAY

(1) 1345-BTRY L/4/12 FIRED MSN AT VC IN BUNKER (YD789198)

SURV: 1 KIA(CONF), 1 BUNKER DESTROYED. EXP. 1 HE.

B. KENTUCKY

(1) 1828-BTRY K/4/13 FIRED MSN AT NVA OP (YD115722)

SURV: 1 KIA(CONF), EXP. 58HE

C. HIGHRISE

(1) 1150-BTRY B/1/40 FIRED MSN AT NVA IN OPEN (YD174804).

SURV: 2 KIA(CONF) 1 HUT DESTROYED. EXP. 2 WP, 21 HE.

3. OPN HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

MSN NR	CONF NR	COORDS	RDS/CA	TIME	DESCRIPTION
01-02	18268	087753	8/155	020610	CROSSING POINT
02-02	18267	087764	8/155	020620	CROSSING POINT
03-02	18266	065719	10/105	020627	CROSSING POINT
04-02	18260	137785	8/8"	020613	CROSSING POINT
05-02	18261	136780	8/8"	020613	CROSSING POINT
06-02	18264	155778	8/8"	020623	CROSSING POINT
07-02	18265	103759	8/8"	020623	CROSSING POINT
08-02	18259	185776	8/8"	020610	CROSSING POINT
09-02	18262	173772	8/8"	020620	CROSSING POINT
10-02	18263	167775	8/8"	020628	CROSSING POINT
11-02	18253	704808	18/105	020114	CROSSING POINT
12-02	18252	184806	18/105	020615	CROSSING POINT
13-02	18254	220799	18/105	020620	CROSSING POINT
14-02	18255	239806	18/105	020624	CROSSING POINT
15-02	18256	250823	18/105	020627	CROSSING POINT
16-02	18257	237798	18/105	020625	CROSSING POINT
17-02	18258	192787	18/105	020635	CROSSING POINT
18-02	32554	240782	72/105	020645	SUSP MORTAR POS
19-02	32555	238772	72/105	020658	SUSP MORTAR POS

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

20-02	37556	240760	72/105	020703	SUSP MORTAR POS
21-02	37591	185777	13/105	020950	STORAGE AREA
22-02	18299	060728	18/155	020970	ARTY POS
23-02	18300	085752	19/155	020944	ARTY POS
24-02	18301	088731	17/155	020958	ARTY POS
25-02	18303	250810	14/105	021005	NO ASSEMBLY AREA
26-02	18283	179794	14/8"	020850	ARTY POS
27-02	18305	030767	20/8"	021100	NVA TRUCKS UNLOADING
28-02	37594	174804	23/105	021150	12 NVA IN OPEN
29-02	18774	215826	9/155	020843	RIVER CROSSING
30-02	18775	211801	20/155	020934	ARTY POS
31-02	18773	233823	11/155	020870	RIVER CROSSING
32-02	37577	263793	26/155	021100	ROCKET SITE
33-02	18304	217858	6/155	021100	ACTIVE ARTY
34-02	61377	077753	21/155	020959	SUSP ARTY POS
35-02	61370	122768	16/155	020935	SUSP ARTY
36-02	61356	067691	15/105	021115	FLACK SUPPRESSION
37-02	18304	217858	20/175	021048	ACTIVE ARTY
38-02	18291	183874	16/175	021115	ARTY POS
39-02	18297	218879	16/175	021130	ARTY POS

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

40-02	18293	225845	16/175	021141	ARTY POS
41-02	18294	237881	16/175	021153	ARTY POS
42-02	18295	245835	16/175	021200	ARTY POS
43-02	18269	044714	10/175	020630	RIVER CROSSING
44-02	18270	035712	10/175	020630	RIVER CROSSING
45-02	18271	027701	10/175	020640	RIVER CROSSING
46-02	18272	993702	10/175	020719	RIVER CROSSING
47-02	50633	962748	50/175	021140	MUZZIE FLASH
48-02	50627	061693	7/175	021115	FLACK SUPPRESSION
49-02	18285	052843	16/175	021355	ARTY POS
50-02	18288	123878	16/175	021306	ARTY POS
51-02	18289	155843	16/175	021145	ARTY POS
52-02	18290	069796	16/175	021250	ARTY POS
53-02	18296	112812	16/175	021245	ARTY POS
54-02	18297	078857	16/175	021431	ARTY POS
55-02	18286	081823	16/175	021531	ARTY POS
56-02	61331	072753	21/155	020959	SUSP ARTY
57-02	61370	122768	16/175	020935	SUSP ARTY
58-02	61356	067691	15/105	021115	FLACK SUPPRESSION
59-02	61372	056689	13/105	021127	SUSP ARTY

BT

TOD/02 2000Z/TT17/PJM

SECRET

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T
S E C R E T

60-07	61359	071699	15/105	021120	FLACK SUPPRESSION
61-07	61357	071698	2/155	021127	FLACK SUPPRESSION
62-07	18280	157779	11/8"	021220	SUSP ARTY
63-07	18284	177780	8/8"	021339	SUSP ARTY
64-07	32596	234766	15/105	021425	STOPAGE
65-07	32595	230766	20/105	021410	BUNKERS
66-07	32598	237771	15/105	021605	BUNKERS
67-07	32599	234776	22/105	021616	BUNKERS
68-07	32597	215803	22/155	021547	BUNKERS
69-07	18273	233873	4/155	021630	CROSSING AREA
70-07	18274	215826	4/155	021635	CROSSING AREA
71-07	41253	235908	31/5"/54NGF	021625	STORAGE AREA
72-07	41254	278773	18/5"/54NGF	021714	ASSEMBLY AREA
73-07	41255	271787	11/5"/54NGF	021727	SUSP MORT POS
74-07	18277	118788	14/8"	021735	SUSP ARTY POS
75-07	18278	124784	8/8"	021735	SUSP ARTY POS
76-07	18279	122773	9/8"	021739	SUSP ARTY POS
77-07	32600	250810	16/155	021827	SUSP NVA POS
78-07	32601	258808	21/155	021740	BUNKERS

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

79-07	18281	165777	6/8"	021640	ARTY POS
80-07	18282	161766	6/8"	021640	ARTY POS
81-07	18276	105772	10/8"	021857	ARTY POS
82-07	18298	057712	15/105	021950	ARTY POS
83-07	18307	074753	8/8"	021927	AMMO STORAGE
84-07	61388	107735	44/105	021935	SUSP NVA POS
85-07	18307	074757	6/155	021930	AMMO DUMP
86-07	18308	084759	8/155	022107	AMMO DUMP
87-07	18307	074757	8/8"	021927	AMMO DUMP
88-07	18307	074757	2/155G	021927	AMMO DUMP
89-07	18308	084759	8/8"	022107	AMMO DUMP
90-07	18308	084759	2/155G	022107	AMMO DUMP
91-07	18287	119816	16/175	021536	ARTY POS
92-07	18306	138828	13/175	021800	S NVA
93-07	18307	074757	14/175	022108	AMMO DUMP
94-07	18308	084759	15/175	022108	AMMO DUMP
95-07	41258	192885	90/5"/54NGF	022236	SUSP NVA POS
96-07	61393	104763	20/155	022135	SUSP ARTY POS
97-07	61391	104741	20/105	022145	SUSP AMMO DUMP
98-07	61392	121735	20/105	022155	SUSP AMMO DUMP

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

99-02	31389	088731	8/155	092215	SIISP ARTY POS
100-02	31389	088731	8/105	092215	SIISP ARTY POS
101-02	31389	088731	10/105	092215	SIISP ARTY POS
102-02	18309	170830	67/175	092230	CONVOY
103-02	18309	170830	34/175	092230	CONVOY
104-02	32602	175834	6/155	092300	CONVOY
105-02	32602	175834	185/105	092300	CONVOY

OPERATION HIGHRISE TOTALS

A. MSNS FIRED	ORBS	UNOPS	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	5	1	6
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)			
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)			
(5) 90MM TK			
(6) 105 HOW	9	21	30
(7) 107 MORT			
(8) 155 HOW	12	9	21
(9) 155 GUN		2	2
(10) 175 GUN	2	23	25
(11) 8" HOW	7	11	18

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(12) TOTAL	35	67	102
------------	----	----	-----

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE WP ILL TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	171		171
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)			
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)			
(5) 90MM TK			
(6) 105 HOW	830	31	861
(7) 107 MORT			
(8) 155 HOW	333	12	345
(9) 155 GUN	4		4
(10) 175 GUN	467		467
(11) 8" HOW	188		188
(12) TOTAL	1993	43	2036

4. KENTUCKY

A. MSNS FIRED	ORBS	UNOPS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	1			1		
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(5) 90MM TK						
(6) 105 HOW	14	13	1	28	21	7
(7) 107 MORT	21			21	21	
(8) 155 HOW	9	13		22	22	
(9) 175 GIN		1		1	1	
(10) 8" HOW	2			2	2	
(11) 155 GIN						
(12) TOTAL	47	27	1	75	68	7

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	23			23
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)				
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK				
(6) 105 HOW	263	9	20	292
(7) 107 MORT	317		34	346
(8) 155 HOW	236		18	254
(9) 175 GIN	4			4
(10) 8" HOW	17			17
(11) 155 GIN				

BT T00/022030Z/TT13/PJR

SECRET

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

S E C R E T

SECTION THREE OF THREE

(12) TOTAL 855 9 77 936

5. NEOSHO

A. MSNS FIRED ORS UNORS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 105 HOW 5 25 30 30

(2) 107 MORT

(3) 155 HOW 1 13 58 72 72

(4) TOTAL 6 13 83 102 102

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 105 HOW 365 6 371

(2) 107 MORT

(3) 155 HOW 294 294

(4) TOTAL 659 6 665

6. SCOTLAND NEG

7. 4/12 PHU BAI

A. MSNS FIRED ORS UNORS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 155 GIN 1 1 1 1

(2) 155 HOW 1 1 2 2

(3) 105 HOW 1 1 1 1

(4) 107 HOW

(5) TOTAL 2 2 2 4 4

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 155 GIN 8 8

(2) 155 HOW 13 12 25

(3) 105 HOW 5 5

(4) 107 MORT

(5) TOTAL 21 5 12 38

B. OSCEOLA 1/11

A. MSNS FIRED ORS UNORS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 155 GIN

(2) 155 HOW

(3) 105 HOW 28 24 20 72 72

(4) 107 MORT 1 4 5 5

(5) 175 GIN

(6) TOTAL 29 28 20 77 77

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 155 GIN

(2) 155 HOW

(3) 105 HOW 543 2 18 563

(4) 107 MORT 26 4 30

(5) 175 GIN

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(K) TOTAL 569 6 18 593

9. LANCASTER

A. MSNS FIRED ORS INORS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 90MM TK

(6) 105 HOW 16 14 30 34

(7) 107 MORT 4 2 6 6

(8) 155 HOW 1 7 8 8

(9) 175 GIN

(10) A" HOW

(11) 155 GIN

(12) TOTAL 21 23 44 64

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(5) 90MM TK

(6) 105 HOW 237 28 265

(7) 107 MORT 44 3 47

(8) 155 HOW 88 88

(9) 175 GIN

(10) A" HOW

(11) 155 GIN

(12) TOTAL 369 31 400

10. NAPOLEON

A. MSNS FIRED ORS UNORS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 105 HOW 1 1

(2) 107 MORT

(3) 155 HOW

(4) TOTAL 1 1

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 105 HOW 1 1

(2) 107 MORT

(3) 155 HOW

(4) TOTAL 1 1

11. CUMULATIVE TOTALS

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

A. MSNS FIRE ORS IMORS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	6	1		7	7	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK						
(6) 105 HOW	78	72	48	199	185	7
(7) 107 MORT	26	6		32	37	
(8) 155 HOW	24	43	58	125	175	
(9) 175 GIN	2	24		26	26	
(10) 8" HOW	9	31		40	40	
(11) 155 GIN		3		3	3	
(12) TOTAL	141	160	104	405	398	7

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	194			194
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)				
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK				
(6) 105 HOW	2238	17	103	2358

PAGE SEVEN Y14E S E C R E T

(7) 107 MORT	387	4	37	428
(8) 155 HOW	968		49	1017
(9) 175 GIN	471			471
(10) 8" HOW	205			205
(11) 155 GIN	12			12
(12) TOTAL	4466	21	189	4669

GP-4

BT

FOUO/022,21202/TF19/RPM

SECRET

SECRET

File

ZNY SSSSS

O P 041800Z JAN 68

CCN 81,82,83,84,85, COPY 4 OF 13 COPIES

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

S-2 2-3

CG III MAF (CC)

INFO THIRD MARINES (CC)

S-3 4-5

ZEN/NINTH MARINES (CC)

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

SAB 6

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

2/12 7,8,

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)

108 9,10,11

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)

PSEC 12

ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN

FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES

DETC (COG) 13

DONG HA (CC)

FIRST MARINES (CC)

DESB MAR

ZEN/THIRD PLT SUB UNIT ONE FIRST RAD IO BN

ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT GROUP (USA)

BT

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

S E C R E T

SECTION ONE OF FIVE

INFO ADDRESSES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO

SITREP NO 004-68 AS OF 0400G1H TO 042400H JAN 68

A- 12TH MARINE AD'S FLEW 6 MSNS FOR 15-2 MRS ALL IN

USMC AIRCRAFT. 20'S CONDUCTED 7 ARTY MSNS, 6 V/R'S

AND ASSISTED IN 4 AIRSTRIKES. ONE MSN WAS CUT SHORT

DUE TO MECHANICAL DIFFICULTIES WITH AIRCRAFT.

B- 033950-4/12 FIRED CLOSE DEFENSIVE FIRED FOR RECON(YD7911)

(CHURCH VIEW) RESULTING IN 1 KIA FRIEND

Y- EXP 303 HE/155

193 HE/155. RECON EXTRACTED 031800H.

C- 1420-810Y C/8/4 DISMAGED TO (YD215675) 4 GUNS LAID

AND READY.

D- TOT SUPPORTING MISSIONS

1- THE FOLLOWING MSNS WERE FIRED IN SUPT OF THE THIRD MARDIV.

FIRED FROM	TRY NR	GR ID	UNITS	TUBES/CAL	ROS	RDS	(SOURCE)	TOT TOTAL NATURE	NET
C-2	BX 5P5R	109 729	E/2/12	6/105	6	12	ASSEMBLY		
C-2			E/2/12	5/105	5	10	AREA(2/12)		
C-2			E/2/12	5/155	4	8			
G 10 LINE			M/4/12	1/155	1	2			

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

CAM LO	8"	2/8"	2	4	
CAMP CARROLL	2/94	6/175	6	6	
C-2 RX 5051 141724	E/2/12	6/105	6	12	PORT AR
C-2	F/2/12	5/105	5	10	POS(2/12)
C-2	K/4/13	4/155	4	8	
G ID LINH	M/4/12	1/155	1	1	
CAM LO	8"	2/8"	2	4	
CAMP CARROLL	2/94	7/175	7	7	
DONG HA	8/4	2/175	2	2	
G ID LINH HW 18330 194811	M/4/12	1/155	1	2	ARTY POS
CAM LO	8"	2/8"	2	6	(CMD)
DONG HA	8/4	6/175	6	16	
C-2	8/4	2/175	2	6	
MSN FIRED AT 0120H.					
G ID LINH HW 18330 194811	M/4/12	2/155	2	2	ARTY POS
CAM LO	8"	3/8"	3	6	(CMD)
C-2	8/4	2/175	2	6	
G ID LINH HW 18331 146782	B/1/40	3/105	3	6	ARTY POS
C-2	8"	2/8"	2	4	(CMD)
DONG HA	8/4	2/175	2	4	

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

CAM LO	8/4	2/175	2	4	
CAMP CARROLL	2/94	7/175	7	16	
CAM LO HW 18332 175785	8"	2/8"	2	4	SJSP ARTY
DONG HA	8/4	6/175	6	12	POS(CMD)
CAM LO	8/4	2/175	2	4	
G ID LINH	B/1/40	3/105	3	6	
DONG HA HW 18333 159894	8/4	6/175	6	18	SJSP ARTY
CAMP CARROLL	2/94	4/175	4	12	(CMD)
THON SON HW 18334 005823	2/94	3/175	3	12	TROOP ASSEMBLY
LAM					
DONG HA	8/4	2/175	2	8	BLV (TSCC)
CAMP CARROLL	2/94	3/175	3	12	
CAM LO	8/4	2/175	2	8	
DONG HA HW 18335 990810	8/4	2/175	2	8	TROOP ASSEMBLY
THON SON LAM	2/94	3/175	3	12	BLV (TSCC)
CAMP CARROLL	2/94	3/175	3	12	
CAM LO	8/4	2/175	2	8	
G ID LINH HW 18335 169782	B/1/40	3/105	3	6	ACT VIL-

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E SECRET

G 10 LINH	M/4/12	2/155	2	4	LAGE (CMD)
C-1	8"	1/8"	1	4	
C-3	8"	1/8"	1	7	
DONG HA	8/4	5/175	5	10	
C-2	K/4/12	4/155	4	6	
G 10 LINH HW 18336 165779	M/4/12	2/155	2	4	SUSP ARTY
C-1	8"	1/8"	1	2	(CMD)
DONG HA	8/4	6/175	6	12	
G 10 LINH HW 18332 087764	M/4/12	2/155	2	4	AMMO DUMP
C-2	8"	2/19	2	4	(CMD)
C-3	8"	2/18"	2	4	
CAMP CARROLL	2/194	7/175	7	14	
C-2	K/4/13	4/155	4	6	
G 10 LINH HW 18334 171763	M/4/12	2/155	2	4	ACT VIL-
G 10 LINH	8/1/40	3/105	3	6	LAGE (CMD)
C-1	8"	2/8"	2	4	
C-3	8"	1/8"	1	2	
DONG HA	8/4	8/175	8	16	
C-2	K/4/13	4/155	4	8	
G 10 LINH HW 18337 177750	M/4/12	1/155	1	2	TROOPS

PAGE SIX Y14E SECRET

C-	8"	1/8"	1	1	(CMD)
C-1	8"	2/8"	2	2	
C-2	K/4/13	3/155	3	8	
DONG HA	8/4	5/175	5	5	
C-1 HW 18336 251522	8"	1/8"	1	4	SUSP WVA
CAMP	8/4	1/175	1	4	
G 10 LINH	M/4/12	2/155	2	3	
G 10 LINH	8/1/40	3/105	3	16	

Eo. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

(1) FRIENDLY	(2) ENEMY
Ao KIA 0	Ao KIA(C) 38
B. WIA 59	B. WIA(C) 46
C. WIA (MED-EVAC) 32	C. WIA(P) 8

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. MEMPRISE

(1) 0810-8TRY B/A/40 FIRED MSN AT NVA IN OPEN(Y0244722)

SURV 1 KIA(CONF), EXP 12 WE.

(2) 1030-1ST 8" BTRY FIRED MSN AT 1 IN BUNKERS(Y0163750)

SURV 2 KIA(CONF), 9 BUNKERS DESTROYED. EXP 58 WE.

(3) 1059-8TRY K/4/13 FIRED MSN AT NVA POS(Y0244722)

BT

COML. 12 13/5 AM

SECRET

PAGE TWO YIAE S E C R E T

S E C R E T

SECTION TWO OF FIVE

SURV: 6 KIA (CONF) EXP 16 HE.

3. OPN HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MSN NR	QNC NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME	DESCRIPTION
01-04	18330	194811	6/8"	040445	SUSP ARTY POS
02-04	19332	175785	6/105	040140	SUSP ARTY POS
03-04	32629	203762	1/105	040055	FIRE
04-04	18330	194811	2/155	040120	SUSP ARTY POS
05-04	18332	175785	2/155	040145	SUSP ARTY POS
06-04	18331	146782	2/155	040150	SUSP ARTY POS
07-04	18330	194811	2/155	040217	SUSP ARTY POS
08-04	18331	146787	6/105	040154	SUSP ARTY POS
09-04	18331	146787	4/8"	040155	SUSP ARTY POS
10-04	18332	175785	4/8"	040141	SUSP ARTY POS
11-04	18330	194811	6/8"	040213	SUSP ARTY POS
12-04	18334	171763	4/8"	040251	SUSP ARTY POS
13-04	18333	087764	8/8"	040312	AMMO STORAGE AREA
14-04	18334	171763	6/105	040250	ACTIVE VILLAGE
15-04	18336	165779	6/105	040334	ACT ARTY POS
16-04	18334	171763	8/155	040243	ACTIVE VILLAGE

PAGE THREE YIAE S E C R E T

17-04	18333	087764	8/155	040304	AMMO STORAGE AREA
18-04	18133	169762	6/155	040338	ACTIVE VILLAGE
19-04	18135	169762	4/8"	040346	ACTIVE VILLAGE
20-04	18334	171763	2/8"	040247	OCCUPIED VILLAGE
21-04	18333	087764	4/155	040325	AMMO STORAGE
22-04	18334	171763	4/155	040255	OCCUPIED VILLAGE
23-04	18335	169762	4/155	040335	OCCUPIED VILLAGE
24-04	18335	165779	4/155	040335	SUSP ARTY
25-04	18335	169762	6/105	040331	OCCUPIED VILLAGE
26-04	61416	154769	5/8"	040309	SUSP NVA POS
27-04	61418	161736	5/8"	040320	SUSP NVA POS
28-04	61419	166762	5/8"	040340	SUSP NVA POS
29-04	61403	078706	3/8"	040400	SUSP NVA POS
30-04	61421	167753	4/8"	040100	SUSP NVA
31-04	61422	136752	4/8"	040115	SUSP NVA POS
32-04	32629	163733	8/105	040600	SUSP NVA POS
33-04	32636	198752	8/105	040600	SUSP NVA POS
34-04	32637	208760	8/105	040600	SUSP NVA POS
35-04	32632	233776	8/105	040600	SUSP NVA POS
36-04	32633	246789	8/105	040600	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

37-04	32634	142784	8/105	040600	SUSP NVA POS
38-04	32635	150827	8/105	040600	SUSP NVA POS
39-04	32636	186611	8/105	040600	SUSP NVA POS
40-04	32637	171315	8/105	040600	SUSP NVA POS
41-04	32638	214822	8/105	040600	SUSP NVA POS
42-04	32639	176773	8/90	040600	SUSP NVA POS
43-04	32640	186775	8/90	040600	SUSP NVA POS
44-04	32641	263783	8/90	040600	SUSP NVA POS
45-04	41281	272782	15/5" 38NGF	040423	SUSP TROOP MOVEMENT
46-04	41278	224823	10/5" 54NGF	040057	SUSP NVA POS DING AT NYD
47-04	41281	272782	15/5" 38NGF	040423	SUSP TROOP MOVEMENT
48-04	41278	274823	10/5" 54NGF	040057	SUSP NVA POS
49-04	41279	238825	10/5" 54NGF	040057	SUSP NVA POS
50-04	41280	233802	10/5" 54NGF	040057	SUSP NVA POS
51-04	32642	151789	9/155	040545	ACTIVE ARTY
52-04	32642	151789	54/105	040545	ACTIVE ARTY
53-04	32643	128782	53/105	040619	ACTIVE ARTY
54-04	61417	172742	4/105	040600	SUSP NVA POS
55-04	61418	145746	12/105	040600	SUSP NVA POS
56-04	61419	163745	4/105	040600	SUSP NVA POS
57-04	61403	056691	12/105	040600	SUSP NVA POS
58-04	61415	174747	12/155	040600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FIVE 114E SECRET

57-04	61416	147751	12/105	040600	SUSP NVA POS
58-04	41282	248778	10/5" 38NGF	040601	SUSP NVA POS
59-04	41283	233784	10/5" 38NGF	040601	SUSP NVA POS
60-04	41284	224790	10/5" 38NGF	040601	SUSP NVA POS
61-04	41285	242796	10/5" 38NGF	040601	SUSP NVA POS
62-04	41286	235763	10/5" 38NGF	040601	SUSP NVA POS
63-04	41287	239769	10/5" 38NGF	040601	SUSP NVA POS
64-04	41288	273778	10/5" 38NGF	040601	SUSP NVA POS
65-04	41289	252762	10/5" 38NGF	040601	SUSP NVA POS
66-04	41290	255772	10/5" 38NGF	040601	SUSP NVA POS
67-04	41291	243782	10/5" 38NGF	040601	SUSP NVA POS
68-04	41292	247790	10/5" 38NGF	040601	SUSP NVA POS
69-04	41293	249822	10/5" 38NGF	040601	SUSP NVA POS
70-04	41294	245820	10/5" 38NGF	040601	SUSP NVA POS
71-04	41295	243803	10/5" 38NGF	040601	SUSP NVA POS
72-04	41275	232825	10/5" 54NGF	040601	SUSP NVA POS
73-04	41279	224823	10/5" 54NGF	040601	SUSP NVA POS
74-04	41286	233802	10/5" 54NGF	040601	SUSP NVA POS
75-04	41286	233802	10/5" 54NGF	040601	SUSP NVA POS
76-04	41286	233802	10/5" 54NGF	040601	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE SIX Y14E SECRET

77-04	50683	182756	40/175	040536	BUNKERS & TRENCHES
78-04	18337	173753	5/175	040604	TROOP CONC
79-04	18331	16782	14/175	040200	ARTY POS
80-04	18333	087764	14/175	040314	AMMO & STORAGE
81-04	18333	087764	26/175	040530	SUPPLY STORAGE
82-04	50689	147804	6/175	040553	ROAD JUNCTION
83-04	50691	126825	6/175	040553	ROAD JUNCTION
84-04	50692	10279	4/175	040545	RIVER CROSSING
85-04	50693	181755	4/175	040545	RIVER CROSSING
86-04	18330	194811	24/175	042444	ARTY POS
87-04	18332	175785	16/175	040142	SUSP ARTY
88-04	18331	146782	8/175	040152	ARTY POS
89-04	18330	104811	24/175	040215	ARTY POS
90-04	18334	171762	16/175	040251	ACTIVE VILLAGE
91-04	18336	165770	12/175	040329	SUSP ARTY
92-04	18335	169752	10/175	040347	ACTIVE VILLAGE
93-04	50660	166778	8/175	040512	SUSP NVA POS
94-04	50661	165756	8/175	040515	SUSP NVA
95-04	50666	152881	8/175	040517	SUSP NVA
96-04	50663	171781	8/175	040521	SUSP NVA

BT

TOD/

/COUR/FJM

SECRET

PAGE TWO Y14E S I E C R E T

S E C R E T

SECTION THREE OF FIVE

97-04	50662	171757	8/175	040500	SUSP NVA
98-04	50664	184784	8/175	040509	SUSP NVA
99-04	50667	234880	8/175	040520	SUSP NVA
100-04	50665	110832	8/175	040525	SUSP NVA
101-04	50686	108825	8/175	060527	ROAD BRIDGE
102-04	50687	166777	6/175	040533	ROAD JUNCTION
103-04	50688	153794	6/175	040535	ROAD JUNCTION
104-04	18337	177750	2/155	040655	TROOP CONC
105-04	32644	172745	51/155	040915	NVA
106-04	61441	113740	12/155	041001	ACTIVE ARTY
107-04	18337	173753	3/8"	040608	TROOPS
108-04	29035	172745	8/8"	040830	BUNKERS & TRENCHES
109-04	29036	143750	56/8"	041030	NVA IN BUNKERS
110-04	41296	261773	20/5"54NGF	041113	BUNKER COMPLEX
111-04	18338	171817	12/175	040938	BN CP
112-04	18339	159804	18/175	040953	SUSP ARTY
113-04	50584	159781	6/175	040820	REGISTRATION
114-04	50584	159781	10/175	040853	REGISTRATION
115-04	18338	171817	8/175	040937	BN CP

PAGE THREE Y14E S I E C R E T

116-04	18339	159804	12/175	040951	SUSP ARTY
117-04	61442	084775	33/155	041030	NVA IN OPEN
118-04	61443	087774	16/155	041059	2 WHEELED VEHICLES
119-04	18337	177750	8/155	040559	TROOPS
120-04	32644	172745	153/105	041030	NVA IN OPEN
121-04	32648	261771	10/105	041125	BUNKER WITH NVA
122-04	32549	220808	18/105	041220	BUNKER
123-04	41297	223775	23/5"54NGF	041207	BUNKER
124-04	41298	277783	12/5"54NGF	041244	ASSEMBLY AREA
125-04	41299	254759	24/5"54NGF	041211	BUNKER
126-04	32651	267777	14/105	041415	5 NVA WITH MORTAR TUBES
127-04	32652	207807	18/105	041554	ACTIVE ARTY POS
128-04	32650	110710	14/155	041520	SUSP MORTAR POS
129-04	32643	177818	20/8"	041549	ARTY POS
130-04	41300	236771	20/5"38NGF	041533	SUPPLY PT
131-04	41301	225789	11/5"38NGF	041544	STORAGE AREA
132-04	41302	278773	20/5"38NGF	041624	SUSP MORTAR POS
133-04	41303	267807	1/5"38NGF	041606	SUSP OP
134-04	18338	173818	20/8"	041544	ACTIVE ARTY POS
135-04	41304	178773	10/5"38NGF	041522	SUSP ASSEMBLY AREA

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E SECRET

136-04	50630	177731	15/175	041130	FLACK SUPPRESSION
137-04	50631	130683	22/175	041130	FLACK SUPPRESSION
138-04	18340	005823	20/175	041308	ASSEMBLY AREA
139-04	18341	000810	24/175	041330	ASSEMBLY AREA
140-04	50696	182769	8/175	041735	SUSP NVA POS
141-04	50697	110774	8/175	041743	SUSP NVA POS
142-04	18340	005823	16/175	041302	TROOP ASSEMBLY
143-04	18341	000810	16/175	041310	TROOP ASSEMBLY
144-04	50694	000006	84/175	041615	BUNKERS
145-04	18224	172818	20/175	041600	ACTIVE ARTY POS
146-04	18344	005802	30/175	041851	ACTIVE ARTY POS
147-04	18224	250824	10/175	041914	SUSP NVA POS
148-04	50771	190820	8/175	042020	PEESTRATION
149-04	18346	051302	6/175	042108	RIVER CROSSING
150-04	18346	051122	4/8"	042100	SUSP NVA POS
151-04	41305	072783	22/5" 38NGF	042126	SUSP ARTY POS
152-04	41306	051322	20/5" 38NGF	042134	RIVER CROSSING
153-04	132653	110730	12/105	041823	ACTIVE MORTAR POS
154-04	18346	051822	16/105	042100	SUSP ARTY POS
155-04	132652	305902	33/155	041715	ARTY POS

PAGE FIVE Y14E SECRET

156-04	132654	072806	8/155	041830	SUSP ENEMY POS
157-04	18346	051830	8/155	041840	SUSP ARTY POS
158-04	132647	194810	13/155	041040	BUNKERS
159-04	132650	005802	10/155	041550	ARTY POS
160-04	132643	138782	9/155	041610	ACTIVE ARTY POS
161-04	132050	073770	3/90MM	041140	NVA POS

OPERATION HIGHRISE TOTALS

AS MSNS FIRED	OB S	UNOB S	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	4	17	21
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	7	18	25
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)			
(5) 90MM TP	1	13	14
(6) 105 HOW	14	40	54
(7) 107 MORT			
(8) 155 HOW	14	26	40
(9) 155 GUN			
(10) 175 GUN	4	44	48
(11) 8" 40W	2	33	35
(12) TOTAL	50	161	211

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	ILL	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	179			179
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	296			296
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK	27			27
(6) 105 HOW	714	73		787
(7) 107 MORT				
(8) 155 HOW	397	4	31	432
(9) 155 GUN				
(10) 175 GUN	671			671
(11) 8" HOW	141			141
(12) TOTAL	2445	77	31	2553

4. KENTUCKY

A. MUNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	1			1	1	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	1		3	4	4	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK						

BT

SECRET

SCF/

/CSC/PJ

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

S E C R E T		SECTION FOUR OF FIVE				
(6) 105 HOW	38	9E	74	137	111	26
(7) 107 MORT	27	9	2	124	124	
(8) 155 HOW	7	4	39	94	94	
(9) 175 GUN	2	13		5	2	
(10) 8" HOW		2	1	13	13	
(11) 155 GUN						
(12) TOTAL	76	132	96	908	182	26
5. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL						
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	17			17		
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	71			71		
(3) 5"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 3"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 10MM TR						
(6) 105 HOW	1420	40	43	1519		
(7) 107 MORT	420	4	12	437		
(8) 155 HOW	246	4	1	251		
(9) 175 GUN		5				
(10) 175 GUN	27			27		
(11) 8" HOW	14			14		
(12) 155 GUN						

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(12) TOTAL	2215	57	57	2329		
5. MEDICAL						
A. MMS FIRED OBS UNRS HQ TOTAL MAF ARVN						
(1) 105 HOW	10		7E	85	85	
(2) 107 MORT						
(3) 155 HOW	1		24	25	25	
(4) TOTAL	11		30	110	110	
H. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL						
(1) 105 HOW	205		16	222		
(2) 107 MORT						
(3) 155 HOW	169			169		
(4) TOTAL	374		16	390		
6. SCOTLAND						
A. MMS FIRED OBS UNRS HQ TOTAL MAF ARVN						
(1) 175 GUN		6	10	16	16	
(2) TOTAL		6	10	16	16	
H. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL						
(1) 175 GUN	104			104		
(2) TOTAL	104			104		

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

A. M3NS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 155 GUN	1		7	8	
(2) 155 HOW			11	11	11
(3) 105 HOW	3		14	17	17
(4) 107 HOW					
(5) TOTAL	4		32	36	28

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 155 GUN	9	11		20
(2) 155 HOW	11			11
(3) 105 HOW	15	26		41
(4) 107 MORT				
(5) TOTAL	35	37		72

B. (SCB) A 1/11

A. M3NS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 155 GUN					
(2) 155 HOW					
(3) 115 HOW	11		82	99	99
(4) 107 MORT	2		10	12	12
(5) 175 GUN					
(6) TOTAL	13	5	92	111	111

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 155 GUN				
(2) 155 HOW				
(3) 105 HOW	568	1	7	576
(4) 107 MORT	64	30		94
(5) 175 GUN				
(6) TOTAL	632	31	7	670

9. LANCASTER

A. M3NS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 90MM TK					
(6) 105 HOW	9	40	14	65	65
(7) 107 MORT	1			1	1
(8) 155 HOW		13	4	17	17
(9) 175 GUN					
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) 155 GUN					

SECRET

PAGE SIX YIAE S E C R E T

(12) TOTAL 10 52 20 83 83

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 90MM TK

(6) 105 HOW 552 3 15 570

(7) 107 MOPT 7 7

(8) 155 HOW 172 172

(9) 175 GUN

(10) 8" HOW

(11) 155 GUN

(12) TOTAL 781 3 15 749

10. NAPOL ECH

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL H&I ARVN

(1) 105 HOW 1 1 16 14

(2) 107 MOPT

(3) 155 HOW

(4) TOTAL 1 1 16 14

PT

TOR/ /COR/PJM

SECRET

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

S E C R E T

SECTION FIVE OF FIVE

• AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 105 HOW 147 1 148

(2) 107 MORT

(3) 155 HOW

(4) TOTAL 147 1 148

150 CUMULATIVE TOTALS

• M1S FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NEF) 5 17 22 22

(2) 5"/38 (NEF) 8 1 10 10 10

(3) 6"/47 (NEF)

(4) 8"/55 (NEF)

(5) 90MM TR 1 2 4 4

(6) 105 HOW 86 110 275 471 445 96

(7) 107 MORT 130 2 15 47 47

(8) 155 HOW 23 43 48 114 114

(9) 175 GUN 6 38 25 69 69

(10) 8" HOW 2 9 7 18 18

(11) 155 GUN 1 7 8 8

(12) TOTAL 162 203 417 782 756 96

• AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(1) 5"/54 (NEF) 196 196

(2) 5"/38 (NEF) 1367 1367

(3) 6"/47 (NEF)

(4) 8"/55 (NEF)

(5) 90MM TR 27 27

(6) 105 HOW 3622 80 104 3806

(7) 107 MORT 481 34 13 528

(8) 155 HOW 933 46 5 984

(9) 175 GUN 802 802

(10) 8" HOW 175 175

(11) 155 GUN 9 11 20

(12) TOTAL 6622 171 122 6915

GR-4

BT

502/ /0002/PJ

SECRET

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS

O P 051845Z JAN 68 CCH 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, COPY 2 OF 13 COPIES

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

CG III MAF (COC)

INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)

ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN

FIRST EBN ELEVENTH MARINES

ZEN/DONG HA (COC)

FIRST MARINES (COC)

ZEN/THIRD BN PLT SUB-UNIT ONE FIRST RADIO BN

ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT GROUP (USA)

BT

S-3	
S-3A	
S-3B	
OpChf	

S-2 2-3

S-3 4-5

CAB 6

108 7,8,9,

2/12 10,11

FSCC 12

DHCB(COC) 13

PAGE TWO YI4E S E C R E T

S E C R E T

SECTION ONE OK FIVE

INFO/ADDEES DO COTPSERVICE PERISHABLE INFO

SITREP NR 005-68 AS OF 050001H TO 052400H JAN 68

A. 12TH MARINE AOS FLEW 5 MSNS FOR 14.4 HRS ALL IN USMC
AIRCRAFT. ACS CONDUCTED 8 ARTY, 5 V/K, 1 PHOTO RECON AND
ASSISTED IN 3 AIR STRIKES.

B. TOT SUPPORTING MISSIONS

1. THE FOLLOWING MSNS WERE FIRED IN SUPT OF THE THIRD MARDIV.

FIRED FROM	TGT NR	GRID	UNITS	TUBES/CAL	NR	TOT TOTAL	NATURE	TGT
						RDS	RDS (SOURCE)	
C-2	BX 5098	131723	E/2/12	5/105	5	10	BUNKERS(CMD)	
C-2			F/2/12	5/105	5	10		
C-3			8"	4/8"	4	4		
CAMP CARROLL			2/94	5/175	5	5		
C-2	BX 5099	108730	E/2/12	5/105	5	10	ASSEMBLY	
C-2			F/2/12	5/105	5	10	AREA(CMD)	
C-3			8"	4/8"	4	4		
CAMP CARROLL			2/94	5/175	5	5		
C-1	HW 61460	084775	8"	1/155G	1	1	ASSEMBLY	
C-3			8"	2/8"	2	2	AREA(CMD)	
CAMP CARROLL			2/94	5/175	5	10		
GIO LINH	HW 18347	173818	B/1/40	4/105	4	4	ARTY POS	
C-1			8"	1/155G	1	1		
C-3			8"	1/8"	1	1		
GIO LINH			M/4/12	1/155				
CAMP CARROLL			2/94	5/175				
DONG HA			8/4	6/175	6	6		

144
del**SECRET**

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

GIO LINH	HW 18348	205802	8/1/40	4/05	4	8	ARTY POS
C-1			8"	1/155G	1	2	(CMD)
C-3			8"	1/8"	1	2	
DONG HA			2/4	6/175	6	12	

GIO LINH	HW 18348	205802	M/4/12	1/155	1	4	ARTY POS
GIO LINH			8/1/40	4/105	4	8	(CMD)
C-1			8"	1/155G	1	2	
C-3			8"	1/8"	1	2	
DONG HA			8/4	6/175	6	12	
GIO LINH	HW 18349	159804	M/4/12	1/155	1	7	ARTY POS
GIO LINH			8/1/40	4/105	4	4	
C-1			8"	1/155G	1	1	
C-3			8"	1/8"	1	1	
CAMP CARROLL			2/94	5/175	5	5	(CMD)
DONG HA			8/4	6/175	6	6	
GIO LINH	HW 18350	088758	M/4/12	1/155	1	4	SUPPLY
C-1			8"	1/155G	1	2	POINT
C-3			8"	4/8"	4	8	(CMD)
CAMP CARROLL			2/94	5/175	5	10	
C-2	BX 5097	123750	E/2/12	5/105	5	10	BUNKERS

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

C-2			F/2/12	5/105	5	10	(2/12)
C-3			8"	4/8"	4	4	
CAMP CARROLL			2/94	5/175	5	5	
C-2	HW 61458	11367409	K/4/13	3/155	3	5	ARTY POS
C-3			8"	4/8"	4	4	
DONG HA			8/4	2/175	2	2	
CAMP CARROLL			2/94	5/175	5	5	
C-2	HW 61459	17317504	K/4/13	3/155	3	5	BUNKERS
C-3			8"	1/8"	1	1	
C-1			8"	1/155G	1	1	
GIO LINH			M/4/12	1/155	1	4	
GIO LINH			8/1/40	4/105	4	3	
DONG HA			8/4	3/175	3	6	(2/12)
C-2	BX 5096	10457214	E/2/12	5/105	5	10	SUSP ARTY
C-2			M/4/12	1/155	1	2	(2/12)
C-2			F/2/12	5/105	5	10	
C-3			8"	4/8"	4	4	
GIO LINH			8/1/40	3/105	3	4	
CAMP CARROLL			2/94	5/175	5	5	
GIO LINH	HW 18349	159804	B/1/40	4/105	4	4	ARTY POS

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

C-1	8"	1/155G	1	1	(CMD)
C-3	8"	1/8"	1	1	
GIO LINH	M/4/12	1/155	1	2	
CAMP CARROLL	2/94	5/175	5	5	
DONG HA	8/4	6/175	6	6	
GIO LINH HW 18350 088758	M/4/12	1/155	1	4	SUPPLY
C-3	8"	1/155G	1	2	POINT
C-1	8"	4/8"	4	4	(CMD)
CAMP CARROLL	2/94	5/175	5	10	
GIO LINH HW 18347 173818	M/4/12	1/155	1	1	ARTY POS
GIO LINH	B/1/40	4/105	4	4	(MOD)
C-1	8"	1/155G	1	1	
C-3	8"	1/8"	1	1	
CAMP CARROLL	2/94	5/175	5	5	
DONG HA	8/4	6/175	6	12	
GIO LINH HW 61463 154799	M/4/12	1/155	4	4	SUSP ARTY
GIO LINH	B/1/40	3/105	3	6	(2/12)
DONG HA	8/4	2/175	2	4	
CAMP CARROLL	2/94	1/175	1	2	
GIO LINH HW 61464 147770	M/4/12	1/155	1	4	SUSP FO

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

DONG HA	8/4	3/175	3	6	TEAM(FSCC)
CAMP CARROLL	2/94	5/175	5	10	
CAMP HW 61467 080730	2/94	4/175	4	4	SUSP MORT
CARROLL					
C-2	E/2/12	5/105	5	10	SITE(2/12)
C-2	8"	1/155G	1	1	
C-2 BX 5120 165640	D/2/12	5/105	5	10	COMMAND
C-2	E/2/12	5/105	5	10	TROOPS(FSCC)
C-2	F/2/12	4/105	4	8	
C-2	K/4/12	4/155	4	4	
GIO LINH	M/4/12	3/155	3	4	
DONG HA	1/40	3/105	3	12	
C-2	1/40	4/105	4	36	

C. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

(1) FRIENDLY	(2) ENEMY
A. KIA 14	A. KIA(C) 392
B. WIA 59	B. WIA(C) 48
C. WIA (MED EVAC) 32	C. WIA(P) 8

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. HIGHRISE

(1) 1615-BTRY M/4/12 FIRED MSN AT 15 NVA(YD204835) SURV 2

BT

TOD/COOR/PM

SECRET

(2) 1635-01RT 131 8" FIRED MSN AT NVA IN BUNKERS
(YD248768) SURV 1 CONF KIA EXP 67 HE.

30 OPN HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MSN NR	CONC NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME	DESCRIPTION
01-05	41307	285763	23/5"38NGF	050132	ARTY POS
02-05	18347	173818	4/105	050045	ARTY POS
03-05	18348	205802	8/105	050120	ARTY POS
04-05	18349	159804	4/105	050140	ARTY POS
05-05	18348	205802	7/155G	050120	ARTY POS
06-05	18349	159804	1/155G	050138	ARTY POS
07-05	18350	088758	8/8"	050155	SUPPLY POINT
08-05	18350	088758	2/155G	050155	SUPPLY POINT
09-05	18347	173818	1/155G	050238	ARTY POS
10-05	18347	173818	4/105	050243	ARTY POS
11-05	18348	205802	2/155G	050308	ARTY POS
12-05	18348	205802	8/105	050311	ARTY POS
13-05	18349	159804	4/105	050225	ARTY POS

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

14-05	18349	159804	1/155G	050392	ARTY POS
15-05	18350	088758	8/8"	050342	ARTY POS
16-05	18350	088758	7/155G	050342	ARTY POS
17-05	61458	113740	4/8"	050433	ARTY POS
18-05	18347	173818	1/155G	050041	ARTY POS
19-05	61459	173750	8/105	050450	BUNKERS
20-05	61458	113740	6/155	050432	ARTY POS
21-05	61459	173750	6/155	050458	BUNKERS
22-05	18347	173818	2/155	050312	ARTY POS
23-05	18347	173818	1/155	050312	ARTY POS
24-05	18348	205802	4/155	050322	ARTY POS
25-05	18348	205802	4/155	050321	ARTY POS
26-05	18349	154804	2/155	050312	ARTY POS
27-05	18349	154804	2/155	050312	ARTY POS
28-05	18350	088758	8/155	050154	ARTY POS
29-05	61459	173750	4/155	050458	BUNKERS
30-05	32655	187748	8/105	050600	SUSP NVA POS
31-05	32656	187756	8/105	050600	SUSP NVA POS
32-05	32657	194744	8/105	050600	SUSP NVA POS
33-05	32658	191754	8/105	050600	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

34-05	32659	173750	8/105	050600	SUSP NVA POS
35-05	332660	195784	8/105	050600	
35-05	32660	195784	8/105	050600	SUSP NVA POS
36-05	32661	29808	8/105	050600	SUSP NVA POS
37-05	32662	22826	8/105	050600	SUSP NVA POS
38-05	32663	25825	8/105	050600	SUSP NVA POS
39-05	32664	173819	8/105	050600	SUSP NVA POS
40-05	32665	112772	8/105	050600	SUSP NVA POS
41-05	32666	113770	8/105	050600	SUSP NVA POS
42-05	32667	263791	8/105	050600	SUSP NVA POS
43-05	61459	173750	1/155G	050447	BUNKERS
44-05	61460	04777	1/155G	050501	ASSEMBLY AREA
45-04	61460	04777	2/8"	050501	ASSEMBLY AREA
46-05	18347	173818	1/8"	050635	ARTY POS
47-05	18348	215802	2/8"	050118	ARTY POS
48-05	18349	119804	1/8"	050146	ARTY POS
49-05	18347	173818	1/8"	050246	ARTY POS
50-05	18348	215802	2/8"	050315	ARTY POS
51-05	61459	173750	1/8"	050453	BUNKERS
52-05	18349	119804	1/8"	050329	ARTY POS
53-05	22037	164754	4/8"	050500	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

54-05	22038	163761	4/8"	050500	SUSP NVA POS
55-05	22039	171752	4/8"	050500	SUSP NVA POS
56-05	22040	171766	4/8"	050500	SUSP NVA POS
57-05	41308	254759	4/5" 30NGF	050457	BUNKERS
58-05	61431	074630	12/105	050600	SUSP NVA POS
59-05	61432	087740	12/105	050600	SUSP NVA POS
60-05	61433	101755	12/105	050600	SUSP NVA POS
61-05	61434	105741	12/105	050600	SUSP NVA POS
62-05	61446	142792	12/155	050600	SUSP NVA POS
63-05	61440	183687	12/105	050600	SUSP NVA POS
64-05	18347	173818	6/175	050047	ARTY POS
65-05	18348	205802	12/175	050125	ARTY POS
66-05	18349	159804	6/175	050138	ARTY POS
67-05	18347	173818	3/175	050240	ARTY POS
68-05	18348	205802	6/175	050311	ARTY POS
69-05	18349	159804	6/175	050323	ARTY POS
70-05	61458	113740	2/175	050433	ARTY POS
71-05	61459	173750	6/175	050448	BUNKERS
72-05	50698	179850	8/175	050519	SUSP NVA
73-05	50700	217858	8/175	050525	SUSP NVA

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y I A E S E C R E T

74-05	50707	130938	5/175	050541	COMMAND TGT
75-05	61444	133766	5/175	050547	SUSP NVA
76-05	61447	155755	5/175	050549	SUSP NVA
77-05	61447	155755	5/175	050549	SUSP NVA
78-05	61452	177747	5/175	050554	SUSP NVA
79-05	61453	183755	5/175	050556	SUSP NVA
80-05	61445	143762	5/175	050600	SUSP NVA
81-05	50706	148870	8/175	050600	SUSP NVA
82-05	18347	173818	5/175	050036	ARTY POS
83-05	18349	159804	5/175	050130	ARTY POS
84-05	18350	088758	10/175	050153	ARTY POS
85-05	18347	173818	5/175	050238	ARTY POS
86-05	18349	159804	5/175	050320	ARTY POS
86-05	18350	188758	10/175	050347	ARTY POS
87-05	61458	113740	5/175	050430	ARTY POS
88-05	61460	084775	10/175	050505	ASSEMBLY AREA
89-05	50703	005823	10/175	050345	ASSEMBLY AREA
90-05	50705	997773	8/175	050500	ROAD JUNCTION
91-05	50699	100853	8/175	050510	SUSP NVA
92-05	50702	990810	10/175	050540	ASSEMBLY AREA
93-05	50704	019763	8/175	050540	ROAD JUNCTION

BT

TOD/COR/PJH

SECRET

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T
S E C R E T

94-05	41318	238801	10/5"38NGF	050511	SUSP NVA POS
95-05	61464	147770	6/105	051105	SUSP OP
96-05	32669	167808	5/105	051145	9 NVA
97-05	61463	159791	4/155	050955	SUSP NVA POS
98-05	61464	147770	4/155	051105	SUSP OP
99-05	32668	239769	8/155	051108	BUNKERS
100-05	61467	080730	6/155	051301	SUSP MORTAR POS
101-05	61467	080730	10/105	051301	SUSP MORTAR POS
102-05	61470	102732	6/155	051250	SUSP MORTAR POS
103-05	32670	174805	3/105	051328	NVA POS
104-05	32671	155813	6/105	051345	NVA POS
105-05	61466	070768	6/8"	051214	SUSP ARTY POS
106-05	61467	080730	1/8"	051214	SUSP MORTAR POS
107-05	61469	090721	11/8"	051330	MORTAR POS
108-05	41319	233785	23/5"54NGF	051000	SUSP STORAGE AREA
109-05	41320	272783	23/5"38NGF	051256	SUSP MORTAR POS
110-05	41321	276775	24/5"38NGF	051245	SUSP MORTAR POS
111-05	41322	232765	14/5"54NGF	051336	STORAGE AREA
112-05	41308	245783	14/5"54NGF	051349	SUSP STORAGE AREA

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

113-05	32667	147770	8/105	050750	FO
114-05	61463	154799	6/105	051000	SUSP ARTY POS
115-05	18351	071760	20/8"	051035	SUSP ARTY POS
116-05	61460	125755	8/8"	052043	SUSP ARTY POS
117-05	41309	190906	10/5"54NGF	050500	SUSP NVA POS
118-05	41310	171817	10/5"54NGF	050500	SUSP NVA POS
119-05	41311	205811	10/5"54NGF	050500	SUSP NVA POS
120-05	41312	182775	10/5"54NGF	050500	SUSP NVA POS
121-05	41313	245771	10/5"38NGF	050521	SUSP NVA POS
122-05	41314	225790	10/5"38NGF	050521	SUSP NVA POS
123-05	41315	235797	10/5"38NGF	050521	SUSP NVA POS
124-05	41316	245821	10/5"38NGF	050521	SUSP NVA POS
125-05	41317	243800	10/5"38NGF	050521	SUSP NVA POS
126-05	41323	254759	18/5"38NGF	051408	BUNKERS
127-05	61485	073724	1/105	051353	SUSP MORTAR POS
128-05	61486	103767	10/155	051453	SUSP BUNKERS
129-05	32672	243762	11/105	051455	SUSP NVA POS
130-05	41324	242774	15/5"38NGF	051540	SUSP STORAGE AREA
131-05	41325	263764	30/5"38NGF	051636	BUNKERS
132-05	41327	178049	15/5"54NGF	051654	SUSP ROCKET POS

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

133-05	41326	246887	16/5"54NGF	051622	BUNKERS & TRENCHES
134-05	41328	238798	9/5"38NGF	050521	SUSP NVA POS
135-05	41330	244798	9/5"38NGF	050521	SUSP NVA POS
136-05	41331	257777	9/5"38NGF	050521	SUSP NVA POS
137-05	41332	252763	9/5"38NGF	050521	SUSP NVA POS
138-05	41333	240769	9/5"38NGF	050521	SUSP NVA POS
139-05	41334	238783	9/5"38NGF	050521	SUSP NVA POS
140-05	41335	272778	9/5"38NGF	050521	SUSP NVA POS
141-05	41336	235764	9/5"38NGF	050521	SUSP NVA POS
142-05	41337	256758	9/5"38NGF	050521	SUSP NVA POS
143-05	41338	233778	9/5"38NGF	050521	SUSP NVA POS
144-05	41339	226783	10/5"38NGF	050521	SUSP NVA POS
145-05	61466	070768	15/175	051233	SUSP ARTY POS
146-05	61467	080730	4/175	051300	SUSP MORTAR POS
147-05	61463	154799	4/175	051000	SUSP ARTY POS
148-05	61465	147770	6/175	051100	SUSP ARTY POS
149-05	50708	250890	60/175	050021	COMM BUNKER
150-05	61465	154843	9/175	050925	2 TRUCKS, 1 JEEP
151-05	50584	159781	6/175	050820	REGISTRATION
152-05	61463	154799	7/175	051000	SUSP ARTY

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

153-05	61464	147770	10/175	051104	SUSP FO
154-05	18351	071760	21/175	051115	ACTIVE ARTY
155-05	61466	154799	4/8"	051530	SUSP NVA POS
156-05	61467	147770	4/8"	051530	SUSP NVA POS
157-05	22041	248768	67/3"	051845	NVA IN BUNKERS
158-05	61431	175750	4/3"	051624	SUSP NVA POS
159-05	61432	176752	4/3"	051625	SUSP NVA POS
160-05	61496	135743	12/55	051931	KNOWN ARTY
161-05	32673	146775	13/105	051650	NVA OP
162-05	32674	204835	7/155	051635	15 NVA

3. OPERATION HIGHRISE TOTALS

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	2	6	8
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	8	16	24
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)			
(5) 90MM TK		3	3
(6) 105 HOW	8	34	42
(7) 107 MORT			
(8) 155 HOW	6	12	18

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(9) 155 GUN		10		10
(10) 175 GUN	3	38		41
(11) 8" HOW	3	15		18
(12) TOTAL	30	134		164

o AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	OLL	TOTAL
-----------------	----	----	-----	-------

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	427			427
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	322			322

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
-----------------	--	--	--	--

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
-----------------	--	--	--	--

(5) 10MM TK	24			24
-------------	----	--	--	----

(6) 175 HOW	277	24	24	325
-------------	-----	----	----	-----

(7) 167 MORT				
--------------	--	--	--	--

(8) 155 HJW	114	9		123
-------------	-----	---	--	-----

(9) 155 GUN	15			15
-------------	----	--	--	----

(10) 175 TUN	351			351
--------------	-----	--	--	-----

(11) 8" HOW	178			178
-------------	-----	--	--	-----

(12) TOTAL	1708	33	24	1765
------------	------	----	----	------

40 KENTUCKY CAB	2/12/1/40	8"	8/4	2/94
-----------------	-----------	----	-----	------

Ao MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
---------------	-----	-------	-----	-------	-----	------

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--

BT

TOD/COUR/PJM

#5

-9-

SECRET

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

S E C R E T

SECTION FOUR OF FIVE

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	4		3	7	7	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK						
(6) 105 HOW	26	10	84	120	102	18
(7) 107 MORT	14	1	1	16	16	
(8) 155 HOW	7	3	12	22	22	
(9) 175 GUN		4		4	4	
(10) 8" HOW		4		4	4	
(11) 155 GUN						
(12) TOTAL	51	22	100	173	155	18
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	129			129		
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK						
(6) 105 HOW	1393	6	22	1421		
(7) 107 MORT	264		16	280		
(8) 155 HOW	192		7	199		

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(9) 175 GUN	20			20
(10) 8" HOW	16			16
(11) 155 GUN				
(12) TOTAL	2014	6	45	2065

5. NEOSHO

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW			119	119	119	
(2) 107 MORT						
(3) 155 HOW	3	1	58	62	61	1
(4) TOTAL	3	1	177	181	180	1

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 105 HOW	58			58

(2) 107 MORT				
(3) 155 HOW	257	1	4	262
(4) TOTAL	315	1	4	320

6. SCOTLAND

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 175 GUN	1		10	11	11	
(2) TOTAL	1		10	11	11	

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(1) 175 GUN	54			54		
(2) TOTAL	54			54		
7. 4/12 PHU BAI						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 155 GUN	3		10	13	13	
(2) 155 HOW	7		5	12	12	
(3) 105 HOW			11	11	11	
(4) 107 HOW						
(5) TOTAL	10		26	36	36	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 155 GUN	10			10		
(2) 155 HOW	68		16	84		
(3) 105 HOW	72			72		
(4) 107 MORT						
(5) TOTAL	150		16	166		
8. OSECOLA						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 155 GUN						
(2) 155 HOW						
(3) 105 HOW	13	8	104	125	125	

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(4) 107 MORT	3		15	18	18	
(5) 175 GUN						
(6) TOTAL	16	8	119	143	143	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 155 GUN						
(2) 155 HOW						
(3) 105 HOW	617	2	35	654		
(4) 107 MORT	88	5		93		
(5) 175 GUN						
(6) TOTAL	705	7	35	747		
9. LANCASTER						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK						
(6) 105 HOW	6	40	8	54	54	
(7) 107 MORT		3	2	5	5	
(8) 155 HOW		10	3	13	13	

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y I A E S E C R E T

(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) 155 GUN						
(12) TOTAL	6	53	13	72	72	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TR						
(6) 105 HOW	526		8	534		
(7) 107 MORT	52			52		
(8) 155 HOW	138			138		
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) 155 GUN						
(12) TOTAL	716		8	724		
10. NAPOLEAN 2/12						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW	1		14	15	15	
BT						

TOD/COW/PJM

SECRET

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

S E C R E T

FINAL SECTION OF FIVE

(2) 107 MORT							
(3) 155 HOW							
(4) TOTAL	1		14		15		15
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL			
(1) 105 HOW	136	5		141			
(2) 107 MORT							
(3) 155 HOW							
(4) TOTAL	136	5		141			
11. CUMULATIVE TOTALS							
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN	
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	2	6		8	8		
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	12	16	3	31	31		
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)							
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)							
(4) 90MM TK		3		3	3		
(6) 105 HOW	54	92	340	486		18	
(7) 107 MORT	17	4	18	39	39		
(8) 155 HOW	19	10	78	107	106		1
(9) 175 GUN	4	42	10	56	56		

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(10) 8" HOW	3	19		72	72		
(11) 155 GUN	3	10	10	23	23		
(12) TOTAL	114	202	459	775	756		19
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL			
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	427			427			
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	129			129			
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)							
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)							
(5) 90MM TK	24			24			
(6) 105 HOW	3079	37	89	3205			
(7) 107 MORT	404	5	16	425			
(8) 155 HOW	789	1	36	826			
(9) 175 GUN	425			425			
(10) 8" HOW	194			194			
(11) 155 GUN	25			25			
(12) TOTAL	5476	43	141	5660			
GP-4							
BT							

TOD: COLR/ RPH

SECRET

SECRET

S-3	
S-3A	
S-3B	
OpChf	

ZNY SSSSS
 0 P 051242Z JAN 68
 FM TWELFTH MARINES COX 116,117,118,119,120 COPY 5 OF 13 COPIES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 CG III MAF (COC)
 INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/THIRTEENTH MARINES (COC)
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN
 FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
 ZEN/DONG HA (COC)
 FIRST MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/THIRD PLT SUB UNIT ONE FIRST RADIO BN
 ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT GROUP (USA)
 BT

S.2 2-5

S 3 4-5

CAB 6

103 7,8,9.

2/12 10,11,

PSEC 12

DMCB(COC) 13

DMCB MAZ

PAGE TWO V I A S E C R E T

S E C R E T

SECTION ONE OF FIVE

INFO ADDRES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO

SITREP NR 006-68 AS OF 0600PM TO 062400H JAN 68

CORRECTION TO SITREP NR 005-68, CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS,

FRIENDLY KIA, CHANGE THE NUMBER OF FRIENDLY KIA'S FROM

FOURTEEN(14) TO FOUR(4).

HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. 12TH MARINE AG'S FLEW 6 MSNS FOR 12.5 HRS ALL IN USMC AIRCRAFT.

AG'S INVOLVED IN ARTY MSNS, 5 V/M'S AND ASSISTED IN 9 AIRSTRIKES.

2. MSNS WERE CANCELLED DUE TO LOSS OF RADIOS IN ONE AIRCRAFT.

B. 061700H-BTRY 6/3/12 DISPLACED TO YD33635024 AT 061520H.

5 GUNS UP, 1 GUN DOWN. LAID AND READY. AZ 2400.

C. 1820H-BTRY 8/1/11 DISPLACED TO (YD335315) 6 GUNS LAID

READY TO FIRE AZ 2800.

D. 1830H-BTRY 11/1/11 DISPLACED TO (YD335315) 6 GUNS.

E. LAM GPP 1ST PROV BTRY DISPLACED TO KHE SANH. OPCON 1ST PROV

BTRY (REIN) PASSED TO FIRST BN THIRTEENTH MARINES AT 051800H JAN 68.

D. TOY SUPPORTING MISSIONS

F. THE FOLLOWING MISSIONS WERE FIRED IN SUPT OF THE THIRD MARDIV:

NR

TOT TOTAL NATURE TOT

SECRET

114
del

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

F1RED FROM TGT NR GRID UNITS TUBUS/CAL RDS RDS (SOURCE)
 DONG HA HW 18352 15347990 8/4 2/175 2 4 SUSP ARTY

CAM LO		8/4	1/175	1	2 (CMD)
CAMP CARROLL		2/94	4/175	4	8
C-3		8"	2/8"	2	2
C-1		8"	1/8"	1	1
C-1		8"	2/155G	2	2
G10 LINH		8/1/40	4/105	4	8
G10 LINH		M/4/12	2/155	2	4
CAMP	HW 18353 08867583	2/94	3/175	3	6 SUSP AMMO
CARKOLL					STORAGE
C-3		8"	1/8"	1	1 (CMD)
C-1		8"	1/155G	2	2
C-1		8"	2/8"	2	2
G10 LINH		M/4/12	2/155	2	2
DONG HA	HW 18352 15347990	8/4	2/175	2	4 SUSP ARTY
CAM LI		8/4	1/175	1	2 (FSCC)
CAMP CARROLL		2/94	3/175	3	6
C-3		8"	1/8"	1	1
C-1		8"	2/8"	2	2
C-1		8"	2/155G	2	2

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

G10 LINH		M/4/12	2/155	2	2
G10 LINH		8/1/40	4/105	4	8
CAMP	HW 18353 08867583	2/94	5/175	5	10 SUSP AMMO
CARKOLL					STORAGE
C-3		8"	1/8"	1	1 (CMD)
C-1		8"	2/155G	2	2
C-1		8"	2/8"	2	2
G10 LINH		M/4/12	2/155	2	2
CAMP	HW 18354 07337519	2/94	4/175	4	8 SUSP ARTY
CARKOLL					KFSCC)
C-1		8"	2/155G	2	2
C-1		8"	2/8"	2	2
C-3		8"	1/8"	1	1
G10 LINH		M/4/12	2/155	2	4
CAMP	HW 18354 07337519	2/94	3/175	3	6 SUSP ARTY
CARKOLL					(FSCC)
C-3		8"	2/8"	2	2
C-1		8"	2/155G	2	2
C-1		8"	1/8"	1	1
G10 LINH		M/4/12	2/155	2	2
C-2	BX 5155 153738	K/4/13	5/155	5	10 NVA
C-3		8"	1/8"	1	1 MORTARS &
C-1		8"	2/155G	2	2 TRENCHES &

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y4E S E C R E T

CAMP CARROLL	2/94	4/175	4	8	LOOKERS
DONG HA	8/4	2/175	2	8	(2/12)
C-2 BX 5156 125725	E/2/12	5/105	5	10	NVA
C-2	F/2/12	4/105	4	8	ASSEMBLY
C-3	8"	1/8"	1	1	AREA
C-1	8"	2/8"	2	2	(2/12)
C-1	8"	1/155G	1	2	
C-2 BX 5157 113723	E/2/12	6/105	6	12	NVA
C-3	8"	1/8"	1	2	MORTAR
C-1	8"	2/8"	2	4	MORTAR
C-1	8"	2/8"	2	4	POS(2/12)
C-1	8"	2/155G	2	4	
C-2 BX 5158 163657	D/2/12	5/105	5	10	ELEMENTS
C-2	E/2/12	5/105	6	12	27TH BN
C-2	F/2/12	4/105	4	8	(2/12)
DONG HA	1/40	3/105	3	6	
C-2 HW 61498 170756	K/1/13	5/155	5	10	SUPPLY
C-3	8"	2/8"	2		SITE(2/12)
GIO LINH	8/1/40	1/155	1	2	
GIO LINH	8/1/40	4/105	4	8	
DONG HA	8/4	1/175	1	2	

PAGE SIX Y4E S E C R E T

E. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

(1) FRIENDLY (2) ENEMY

A. KIA 4 A. KIA(C) 404

B. WIA 59 B. WIA(C) 48

C. WIA(MED-EVAC) 32 C. WIA(P) 8

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. KENTUCKY

(1) 1212-8TRY-55085- BTRY F/2/12 FIRED MSN AT NVA

(YD158742) SURV 2 CONF KIA, EXP 21 HE.

(2) 1324-8TRY D/2/12 FIRED MSN AT NVA IN BUSH(YD108648)

SURV 10 CONFIRMED KIA, EXP 63 HE.

(3) 1908- BTRY W/2/12 FIRED MSN AT ACTIVE ART(YD119726)

SURV 1 SEC EXPLOSION, EXP 36 HE.

B. HIGHRISE

(1) 1255- BTRY 8/1/40 FIRED MSN AT LARGE MOTOR BOAT

(YD187802) SURV BOAT DESTROYED, EXP 53 HE.

(2) 1455- BTRY F/2/12 FIRED MSN AT ACTIVE MORTARS(YD105723)

SURV 6 SEC EXPLOSIONS, EXP 1 WY 100 HE.

3. OPERATION HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

TOD/

/COOR/PJA

SECRET

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

S E C R E T

MSV NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	COORDS	SECTION	RDS/CAL	TIME	DESCRIPTION
01-06	18353		088758	4/8"		060058	AMMO DUMP
02-06	18353		088758	2/155G		060058	AMMO DUMP
03-06	18352		153799	1/8"		060115	SUSP ARTY POS
04-06	18352		153799	2/155G		060115	SUSP ARTY POS
05-06	41340		225774	10/5"/54KGF		060107	SUSP NVA POS
06-06	18354		073751	3/8"		060155	SUSP ARTY POS
07-06	18354		073751	2/155G		060155	SUSP ARTY POS
08-06	61498		170756	2/155G		060346	SUSP ARTY POS
09-06	61498		170756	2/8"		060346	SUSP ARTY POS
10-06	32686		225774	12/105		061000	VEHICLE
11-06	18352		153799	8/105		060115	SUSP ARTY POS
12-06	61498		170756	8/105		060310	SUSP ARTY POS
13-06	18352		153799	8/105		060249	SUSP ARTY POS
14-06	18353		088758	4/155		060055	AMMO DUMP
15-06	18352		153799	4/155		060115	SUSP ARTY POS
16-06	18354		073751	4/155		060153	SUSP ARTY POS
17-06	61498		170756	2/155		060346	SUSP ARTY POS

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

18-06	18352		153799	2/155		060435	SUSP ARTY POS
19-06	18352		153799	1/8"		060428	SUSP ARTY POS
20-06	18352		153799	2/155G		060428	SUSP ARTY POS
21-06	18352		153799	2/8"		060428	SUSP ARTY POS
22-06	18353		088758	3/8"		060452	SUSP ARTY POS
23-06	18353		088758	2/155G		060452	SUSP ARTY POS
24-06	18354		073751	3/8"		060506	SUSP ARTY POS
25-06	18354		073751	2/155G		060506	SUSP ARTY POS
26-06	18353		088758	2/155		060453	SUSP ARTY POS
27-06	18354		073751	2/155		060505	SUSP ARTY POS
28-06	32690		233784	8/105		060600	SUSP NVA POS
29-06	32691		248766	8/105		060600	SUSP NVA POS
30-06	32692		198799	8/105		060600	SUSP NVA POS
31-06	32693		233828	8/105		060600	SUSP NVA POS
32-06	32694		195840	8/105		060600	SUSP NVA POS
33-06	32695		139811	8/105		060600	SUSP NVA POS
34-06	32696		227849	8/105		060600	SUSP NVA POS
35-06	32697		225824	8/105		060600	SUSP NVA POS
36-06	32698		243762	8/105		060600	SUSP NVA POS
37-06	32699		170775	8/90		060600	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

38-06	32700	225808	8/90	060600	SUSP	NVA	POS
39-06	32701	247780	8/90	060600	SUSP	NVA	POS
40-06	32702	186816	8/105	060600	SUSP	NVA	POS
41-06	32703	208788	8/105	060600	SUSP	NVA	POS
42-06	32704	175785	8/105	060600	SUSP	NVA	POS
43-06	41341	235804	10/5"/38NGF	060500	SUSP	NVA	POS
44-06	41342	232777	10/5"/38NGF	060500	SUSP	NVA	POS
45-06	41343	260760	10/5"/38NGF	060500	SUSP	NVA	POS
46-06	41344	257765	10/5"/38NGF	060500	SUSP	NVA	POS
47-06	41345	270778	10/5"/38NGF	060500	SUSP	NVA	POS
48-06	41346	255779	10/5"/38NGF	060500	SUSP	NVA	POS
49-06	41347	240781	10/5"/38NGF	060500	SUSP	NVA	POS
50-06	41348	247783	10/5"/38NGF	060500	SUSP	NVA	POS
51-06	41349	245787	10/5"/38NGF	060500	SUSP	NVA	POS
52-06	41350	233785	10/5"/38NGF	060500	SUSP	NVA	POS
53-06	41351	251801	10/5"/38NGF	060500	SUSP	NVA	POS
54-06	41352	250805	10/5"/38NGF	060500	SUSP	NVA	POS
55-06	41353	250797	10/5"/38NGF	060500	SUSP	NVA	POS
56-06	41354	224807	10/5"/54NGF	060500	SUSP	NVA	POS
57-06E	41355	224791	1/5"/38NGF	060500	SUSP	NVA	POS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

58-06	41356	239876	10/5"/54NGF	060500	SUSP	NVA	POS
59-06	41357	252895	10/5"/54NGF	060500	SUSP	NVA	POS
60-06	41358	178849	10/5"/54NGF	060500	SUSP	NVA	POS
61-06	41359	184823	10/5"/54NGF	060500	SUSP	NVA	POS
62-06	41360	183798	10/5"/54NGF	060500	SUSP	NVA	POS
63-06	41361	190785	10/5"/54NGF	060500	SUSP	NVA	POS
64-06	41362	225790	10/5"/54NGF	060500	SUSP	NVA	POS
65-06	41363	193811	10/5"/54NGF	060500	SUSP	NVA	POS
66-06	41364	200812	10/5"/54NGF	060500	SUSP	NVA	POS
67-06	41365	204809	10/5"/54NGF	060500	SUSP	NVA	POS
68-06	61498	170756	10/155	060308	SUPPLY	SITE	
69-06	61490	083752	8/155	060600	SUSP	NVA	POS
70-06	61487	138781	12/175	062301	KNOWN	ARTY POS	
71-06	18355	177937	10/175	060110	VEHICLES		
72-06	18352	153799	6/175	060122	SUSP	ARTY POS	
73-06	61498	170756	2/175	060308	SUPPLY	SITE	
74-06	18352	153799	6/175	060430	SUSP	ARTY POS	
75-06	50718	138753	4/175	060500	SUSP	NVA	POS
76-06	50719	139763	4/175	060506	SUSP	NVA	POS
77-06	50720	133744	2/175	060204	SUSP	NVA	POS

SECRET

PAGE SIX VINE S E C R E T

76-06	50721	151743	2/175	060440	SUSP NVA POS
79-06	50721	138781	2/175	060134	SUSP NVA POS
80-06	50735	145784	7/175	060440	SUSP NVA POS
81-06	50736	145779	2/175	060150	SUSP NVA POS
82-06	50730	146766	4/175	060512	SUSP NVA POS
83-06	50722	155757	4/175	060532	SUSP NVA POS
84-06	50723	163756	4/175	060534	SUSP NVA POS
85-06	50724	162767	4/175	060537	SUSP NVA POS
86-06	50725	160746	4/175	060538	SUSP NVA POS
87-06	50726	183769	4/175	060557	SUSP NVA POS
88-06	50728	183758	4/175	060558	SUSP NVA POS
89-06	50729	172760	4/175	060559	SUSP NVA POS
90-06	50710	161749	5/175	060524	SUSP NVA POS
91-06	50711	165761	5/175	060527	SUSP NVA POS
92-06	50712	161779	5/175	060440	SUSP NVA POS
93-06	50713	175749	5/175	060526	SUSP NVA POS
94-06	50714	176763	5/175	060528	SUSP NVA POS
95-06	50715	150870	5/175	060530	SUSP NVA POS
96-06	50716	247854	5/175	060534	SUSP NVA POS
97-06	50717	241876	5/175	060537	SUSP NVA POS
BT					

TOD/

/COU/PM

SECRET

PAGE TWO TIME SECRET

MSH NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME	DESCRIPTION
01-06	18353		088758	4/8"	060058	AMMO DUMP
02-06	18353		088758	2/155	060058	AMMO DUMP
03-06	18352		153799	1/8"	060115	SUSP ARTY POS
04-06	18352		153799	2/155	060115	SUSP ARTY POS
05-06	41340		225774	10/5"/54 IN	060107	SUSP NVA POS
06-06	18354		073751	3/8"	060155	SUSP ARTY POS
07-06	18354		073751	2/155	060155	SUSP ARTY POS
08-06	61498		170756	2/155	060346	SUSP ARTY POS
09-06	61498		170756	2/8"	060346	SUSP ARTY POS
10-06	32686		225774	12/105	061000	VEHICLE
11-06	18352		153799	8/105	060115	SUSP ARTY POS
12-06	61498		170756	8/105	060310	SUSP ARTY POS
13-06	18352		153799	8/105	060249	SUSP ARTY POS
14-06	18353		088758	4/155	060055	AMMO DUMP
15-06	18352		153799	4/155	060115	SUSP ARTY POS
16-06	18354		073751	4/155	060153	SUSP ARTY POS
17-06	61498		170756	2/155	060346	SUSP ARTY POS

PAGE THREE TIME SECRET

18-06	18352		153799	2/155	060435	SUSP ARTY POS
19-06	18352		153799	1/8"	060428	SUSP ARTY POS
20-06	18352		153799	2/155	060428	SUSP ARTY POS
21-06	18352		153799	2/8"	060428	SUSP ARTY POS
22-06	18353		088758	3/8"	060452	SUSP ARTY POS
23-06	18353		088758	2/155	060452	SUSP ARTY POS
24-06	18354		073751	3/8"	060506	SUSP ARTY POS
25-06	18354		073751	2/155	060506	SUSP ARTY POS
26-06	18353		088758	2/155	060453	SUSP ARTY POS
27-06	18354		073751	2/155	060505	SUSP ARTY POS
28-06	32690		233784	8/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS
29-06	32691		248766	8/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS
30-06	32692		190799	8/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS
31-06	32693		233828	8/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS
32-06	32694		195040	8/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS
33-06	32695		139811	8/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS
34-06	32696		227849	8/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS
35-06	32697		225824	8/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS
36-06	32698		243762	8/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS
37-06	32699		243762	8/105	060600	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

137-06	61503	064701	16/105	061058	FLACK SUPPRESSION
138-06	61502	162894	16/105	061100	FLACK SUPPRESSION
139-06	61504	072701	2/105	061100	FLACK SUPPRESSION
140-06	63006	087764	1/155	061132	SUSP ENEMY OP
141-06	63007	090754	17/155	061145	MORTAR POS
142-06	41369	242778	18/5"54NGF	061229	SUSP STORAGE AREA
143-06	20874	122717	3/8"	061240	BUNKERS
144-06	20870	094753	11/8"	060945	SUSP MORT POS
145-06	20871	109751	8/8"	060925	SUSP MORT POS
146-06	22042	239792	8/8"	060922	INHABITED HUT
147-06	20872	113780	12/8"	061055	SUSP ASSEMBLY AREA
148-06	20873	131799	20/8"	061100	SUSP FO
149-06	41370	225793	11/5"54NGF	061253	SUSP ASSEMBLY AREA
150-06	41371	252819	14/5"54NGF	061322	SUSP STORAGE AREA
151-06	41372	235804	17/5"54NGF	061349	SUSP ASSEMBLY AREA
152-06	32709	245773	43/105	061230	BUNKER
153-06	32711	187802	53/105	061350	LARGE MOTOR BOAT
154-06	50727	183747	2/175	060019	SUSP NVA
155-06	18357	118862	20/175	061827	NVA TROOPS
156-06	50760	107755	8/175	061600	NVA IN OPEN

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

157-06	50761	048736	2/175	061543	ACTIVE ARTY
158-06	50762	130744	20/175	061604	ACTIVE ARTY
159-06	18356	061758	9/175	061800	SUSP ARTY
160-06	20878	078746	20/155	061555	ACTIVE ARTY
161-06	41373	277772	11/5"38NGF	061632	RECOILLESS RIFLE
162-06	63009	105723	109/105	061525	ACTIVE MORTARS
163-06	31713	110714	11/155	061722	SUSP MORTARS
164-06	32712	252798	60/105	061818	BUNKERS
165-06	22043	245795	34/8"	061825	BUNKERS
166-06	22042	250795	28/8"	061825	BUNKERS
167-06	20872	113780	12/155G	061055	SUSP ARTY
168-06	20873	128784	12/155G	061100	SUSP FO
169-06	20874	122717	3/8"	061240	BUNKERS
170-06	41374	232785	21/5"38NGF	061818	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
171-06	41375	247765	16/5"38NGF	061835	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
172-06	41376	234765	17/5"38NGF	061905	SUSP STORAGE
173-06	63016	068767	7/175	061856	SUSP ARTY
174-06	18358	087730	20/175	061917	SUSP MORTARS
175-06	41377	248824	18/5"38NGF	062122	SUSP BN OP

30 OPERATION HIGH RISK TOTALS

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

A. MSHS FIRED	OBS	INOBS	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	5	12	17
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	7	14	21
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)			
(5) 90MM TK	2		2
(6) 105 HOW	9	25	34
(7) 107 MORT			
(8) 155 HOW	12	10	22
(9) 155 GUN	3	7	10
(10) 175 GUN	6	59	65
(11) 8" HOW	4	5	9
(12) TOTAL	48	132	180

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	ILL	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	207			207
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	250			250
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK	16			16
(6) 105 HOW	636	9	20	665

BT

TOD/ /COM/F-11

SECRET

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

S E C R E T

SECTION FOUR OF FIVE

(7) 107 MORT				
(8) 155 HOW	280	13		293
(9) 155 GUN	66			66
(10) 175 GUN	435			435
(11) 8" HOW	99			99
(12) TOTAL	1989	22	20	2031

4. KENTUCKY

A. MNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	1			1	1	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	4			6	6	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK						
(6) 105 HOW	39	25	77	141	134	7
(7) 107 MORT	20		9	29	29	
(8) 155 HOW	1	4	22	27	27	
(9) 175 GUN	3	2		5	5	
(10) 8" HOW		3		3	3	
(11) 155 GUN		3		3	3	

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(12) TOTAL 68 37 110 215 208 7

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	12			12
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	96			96
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK				
(6) 105 HOW	1545	3	24	1572
(7) 107 MORT	364		39	403
(8) 155 HOW	195			195
(9) 175 GUN	31			31
(10) 8" HOW	10			10
(11) 155 GUN	8			8
(12) TOTAL	2261	3	63	2327

5. NEGSHO

A. MNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 105 HOW	4	1	27	32	32
(2) 107 MORT					
(3) 155 HOW	1	1	30	32	32
(12) TOTAL	5	2	57	64	64

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 105 HOW	172	5	4	181
(2) 107 MORT				
(3) 155 HOW	134	11	2	147
(4) TOTAL	306	16	6	328

6. SCOTLAND

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 175 GUN			7	7	7	
(2) TOTAL			7	7	7	

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 175 GUN	56			56
(2) TOTAL	56			56

7. 4/12 PHU BAI

A. PHU BAI

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 155 GUN			6	6	6	
(2) 155 HOW		1	18	19	19	
(3) 105 HOW	1		30	31	31	
(4) 107 HOW						
(5) TOTAL	1	1	54	56	56	

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(1) 155 GUN	12			12
(2) 155 HOW	48			48
(3) 105 HOW	40	11		51
(4) 107 MORT				
(5) TOTAL	100	11		111

8. OSCEOLA 1/11

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 155 GUN						
(2) 155 HOW						
(3) 105 HOW	21	5	93	119	119	
(4) 107 MORT	2		12	14	14	
(5) 175 GUN						
(6) TOTAL	23	5	105	133	133	

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 155 GUN				
(2) 155 HOW				
(3) 105 HOW				
(3) 105 HOW	116		59	175
(4) 107 MORT	60	18		78
(5) 175 GUN				
(6) TOTAL	176	18	59	253

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

9. LANCASTER

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 90MM TK

(6) 105 HOW 12 32 8 52 52

(7) 107 MORT 2 9 1 5 5

(8) 155 HOW 2 9 1 12 12

(9) 175 GUN

(10) 8" HOW 2 9 9

(11) 155 GUN

(12) TOTAL 16 45 10 71 71

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 90MM TK

BT

SECRET

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

S E C R E T

FINAL SECTION OF FIVE

(6) 105 HOW	567		75	592		
(7) 107 MORT	43	8	1	50		
(8) 155 HOW	151		4	155		
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW	40			40		
(11) 155 GUN						
(12) TOTAL	801	8	30	837		
10. NAPOLEAN						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN

(1) 105 HOW			22	22	22	
(2) 107 MORT	1			1	1	
(3) 155 HOW						
(4) TOTAL	1		22	23	23	

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 105 HOW	158			158		
(2) 107 MORT	4			4		
(3) 155 HOW						
(4) TOTAL	162			162		

11. CUMULATIVE TOTALS

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	6	12		18	18	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	11	14	2	27	27	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK	2			2	2	
(6) 105 HOW	86	88	757	431	424	7
(7) 107 MORT	25	2	22	49	49	
(8) 155 HOW	16	25	71	112	112	
(9) 175 GUN	9	61	7	77	77	
(10) 8" HOW	4	10		14	14	
(11) 155 GUN	3	7	9	19	19	
(12) TOTAL	162	219	368	749	742	7
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	219			219		
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	346			346		
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK	16			16		
(6) 105 HOW	3234	39	121	3394		

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(7) 107 MORT	471	24	40	535		
(8) 155 HOW	808	11	19	838		
(9) 175 GUN	522			522		
(10) 8" HOW	149			149		
(11) 155 GUN	86			86		
(12) TOTAL	5851	74	180	6105		

GP-4

BT

SECRET

SECRET

S-3	
S-3A	
S-3B	
OpChf	

ZNY SSSSS

P P 071810Z JAN 68

CCN 111,112,113,114 COPY 4 OF 13 COPIES

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

CG III MAF (COC)

INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)

ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN

FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES

ZEN/DONG HA (COC)

FIRST MARINES (COC)

ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT GROUP (USA)

BT

S E C R E T

SECTION ONE OF FOUR

S-2 2-3

(S-3) 4-5

CAB 6

108 7-8-9

2/12 10-11

FSOC 12

DHCR(COC) 13

PAGE TWO VIA S E C R E T

INFO ADDRES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO

SITREP NR 007-68 AS OF 070001H TO 072400H JAN 68

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. 12TH MARIE AO'S FLEW 6 MSN FOR 15.2 HRS ALL IN USMC AIRCRAFT.

AO'S CONDUCTED 8 ARTY MSNS, 8 V/RS AND ASSISTED IN 6 AIR STRIKES.

POOR VISIBILITY HINDERED ARTY ADJUSTMENTS AND AIR STRIKES.

C. HIGHRISE

(1) 1518- BTRY K/4/13 FIRED MSN AT ACTIVE AUTOMATIC FIRE

(10176749) SURV 2 SEC EXPLOSIONS EXP 2 WP 21. HE.

B. TOT SUPPORTING MISSIONS

1. THE FOLLOWING MISSIONS WERE FIRED IN SUPT OF THE THIRD MARDIV

NR TOT TOTAL NATURE TGT

FIRED FROM TGT NR GRID UNITS TUBES/CAL RDS RDS (COUPE)

C-1 HW 18358 231847 8/4 2/17 2 4 SUSP ARTY

C-3 8/4 1/175 1 2 (FSOC)

G10 LINH MA/12 1/155 1 3 (0120H)

G10 LINH 2/1/47 3/105 3 9

CAMP HW 2785 105723 2/04 4/175 6 12 MORTAR POS

CARROLL (2/12)

C-3 8/4 1/175 1 2 (0120H)

#7

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

C-3		8"	7/1556	2	4	
C-1		8"	2/8"	2	4	
C-2		E/2/12	6/105	6	12	
C-1	HW 18359 232846	8/4	7/175	2	6	SUSP ARTY
C-3		8/4	1/175	1	2	(FSCC)
G10 LINH		M/4/12	1/195	1	3	(0157H)
G10 LINH		B/1/40	3/105	3	9	
CAMP	HW 2782 08926949	2/94	7/175	7	14	SUSP TROOP
CARROLL						ASSEMBLY
C-1		8"	1/8"	1	2	(FSCC)
C-3		8"	7/8"	2	4	(0300)
C-2		E/2/12	6/105	6	12	
CAMP	HY 2783 09556956	2/94	7/175	7	13	SUSP ASSEMBLY
CARROLL						AREA(FSCC)
C-1		8"	1/8"	1	2	(0235H)
C-3		8"	7/8"	2	4	
CAMP	HY 2784 122717	2/94	6/175	6	12	TROOPS &
CARROLL						BUNKERS
DONG HA		8/4	7/175	2	4	
C-3		8"	1/8"	1	2	(CMD)
C-3		8"	7/1556	2	4	(0220H)
C-1		8"	7/8"	2	4	
CON THIEN		N/2/12	4/107	4	8	

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

CAM LO	HW 18358 231847	8/4	7/175	2	6	SUSP ARTY
C-1		8/4	1/175	1	3	(CMD)
G10 LINH		M/4/12	1/155	1	3	(0313H)
G10 LINH		B/1/40	3/105	3	9	
CAM LO	HW 18359 232846	8/4	1/175	1	4	SUSP ARTY
C-1		8/4	1/175	1	1	(CMD)
G10 LINH		B/1/40	5/105	5	9	(0500H)

G10 LINH		M/4/12	1/155	1	3	
CAMP	HY 2789 03696666	K/4/12	6/155	6	12	MORTAR POS
CARROLL						(2/12)
C-2		E/2/12	6/105	6	12	(0431H)
C-2		F/2/12	1/105	1	2	
C-3	HY 2790 086682	8"	2/8"	2	4	MORTAR POS
C-2		D/2/12	5/105	5	10	(2/12)
CAMP CARROLL		K/4/12	6/155	6	12	(0503H)
CAMP	HW 18361 078747	2/94	6/175	6	12	ARTY POS
CARROLL						(2/12)
C-3		8"	1/8"	1	2	
C-3		8"	2/1556	2	4	
C-1		8"	2/8"	2	4	
CAMP	HY 2786 09277124	2/94	7/175	7	13	MORTAR POS
CARROLL						(2/12)
			2/8"	2	4	(0503H)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

C-2		KA/13	5/155	5	10	
CAMP	HY 2787	10447196	2/94	6/175	6	12 MORTAR POS
CARROLL						(2/12)
C-3		8"	1/8"	1		2(0425H)
C-3		8"	2/155G	2	4	
C-1		8"	2/8"	2	4	
C-2		E/2/12	6/105	6	12	
C-2	HY 2788	09976441	D/2/12	5/105	5	10 NVA POS
G10 LINH		MA/12	1/155	1	3	(2/12)
CAMP CARROLL		A/1/12	5/105	5	10	(0352H)
CAMP CARROLL		C/1/12	5/105	5	10	
C-2		KA/13	5/155	5	12	
G10 LINH	HW 18366	190799	B/1/40	4/105	4	8 FORTIFIED
G10 LINH		MA/12	2/155	2	2	VILLAGE

DONG HA		8/4	2/175	2	4	(FSCC)
C-1		8/4	2/175	2	4	
CAMP LO		8/4	1/175	1	2	(2207)

CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

(1) FRIENDLY	(2) ENEMY
A. KIA 4	B. KIA(C) 406
B. WIA 59	B. WIA(C) 48

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

C. WIA (MED-EVAC) 32 C. WIA(P) 8

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. KENTUCKY

(1) 0845-BTRY C/1/40 FIRED RECON BY FIRE MSN
(YD157567) SURV 1 CONF KIA EXP 6 HE
(2) 2115-BTRY H/2/12 FIRED MSN AT SUSP MORTARS
(YD112734) SURV 1 SEC EXPLOSION. EXP 24 HE.

B. OSCEOLA

(1) BTRY G/2/12 FIRED MSN AT VC MOVEMENT(YD300483) SURV 1
CONF KIA EXP 10 HE.

3. OPERATION HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MSN NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME FIRED	DESCRIPTION
01-07	18358		731042	6/175	070124	SUSP ARTY POS
02-07	18359		732846	8/175	070204	SUSP ARTY POS
03-07	18358		231042	9/175	070318	SUSP ARTY POS
04-07	18359		732846	8/175	070507	SUSP ARTY POS
05-07	18358		731847	3/155	070120	SUSP ARTY POS
06-07	18359		732846	3/155	070159	SUSP ARTY POS

BT ROD/COR/PJM

SECRET

SECRET

SECTION TWO OF FOUR

PAGE TWO Y4E SECRET

07-07	18358	231847	9/105	070125	SUSP ARTY POS
08-07	18359	738746	9/105	070200	SUSP ARTY POS
09-07	18358	731847	3/155	070315	SUSP ARTY POS
10-07	18358	731847	9/105	070315	SUSP ARTY POS
11-07	32714	183749	8/105	070600	SUSP NVA POS
12-07	32715	186769	8/105	070600	SUSP NVA POS
13-07	32716	193756	8/105	070600	SUSP NVA POS
14-07	32717	195775	8/105	070600	SUSP NVA POS
15-07	32718	205766	8/105	070600	SUSP NVA POS
16-07	32719	232779	8/105	070600	SUSP NVA POS
17-07	32720	249801	8/105	070600	SUSP NVA POS
18-07	32721	744824	8/105	070600	SUSP NVA POS
19-07	32722	186815	8/105	070600	SUSP NVA POS
20-07	32723	711829	8/105	070600	SUSP NVA POS
21-07	32724	176779	8/90	070600	SUSP NVA POS
22-07	32725	189778	8/90	070600	SUSP NVA POS
23-07	32726	966784	8/90	070600	SUSP NVA POS
24-07	18359	732846	9/105	070509	SUSP ARTY POS
25-07	18359	732846	3/155	070509	SUSP ARTY POS

PAGE THREE Y4E SECRET

27-07	20876	086746	8/8"	070500	SUSP NVA POS
28-07	20877	191747	8/8"	070505	SUSP NVA POS
29-07	20879	086765	6/8"	070415	SUSP NVA POS
30-07	20880	065719	6/8"	070335	SUSP NVA POS
31-07	20881	044715	6/8"	070500	SUSP NVA POS
32-07	22044	168756	8/8"	070600	SUSP NVA POS
33-07	22045	164765	8/8"	070600	SUSP NVA POS
34-07	22046	175753	8/8"	070600	SUSP NVA POS
35-07	22047	171769	8/8"	070600	SUSP NVA POS
36-07	22048	176765	8/8"	070600	SUSP NVA POS
37-07	18361	078747	6/8"	070532	SUSP ARTY POS
38-07	18361	078747	4/155G	070532	SUSP ARTY POS
39-07	41383	241769	10/5"/38NGF	070500	SUSP NVA POS
40-07	41384	250771	10/5"/38NGF	070500	SUSP NVA POS
41-07	41385	244782	10/5"/38NGF	070500	SUSP NVA POS
42-07	41386	730791	10/5"/38NGF	070500	SUSP NVA POS
43-07	41387	264774	10/5"/38NGF	070500	SUSP NVA POS
44-07	41388	250797	10/5"/38NGF	070500	SUSP NVA POS
45-07	41389	738812	10/5"/38NGF	070500	SUSP NVA POS
46-07	41389	251805	10/5"/38NGF	070500	SUSP NVA POS

RET

PAGE FOUR Y I A E S E C R E T

47-07	41391	234817	10/5"/38NGF	070500	SUSP	NVA POS
48-07	41392	242320	10/5"/38NGF	070500	SUSP	NVA POS
49-07	41393	270778	10/5"/38NGF	070500	SUSP	NVA POS
50-07	41394	243784	10/5"/38NGF	070500	SUSP	NVA POS
51-07	41395	223791	10/5"/38NGF	070500	SUSP	NVA POS
52-07	41396	251800	10/5"/38NGF	070500	SUSP	NVA POS
53-07	41397	211828	10/5"/38NGF	070500	SUSP	NVA POS
54-07	41398	239804	10/5"/54NGF	070500	SUSP	NVA POS
55-07	41399	205811	10/5"/54NGF	070500	SUSP	NVA POS
56-07	41400	185823	10/5"/54NGF	070500	SUSP	NVA POS
57-07	41401	231847	10/5"/54NGF	070500	SUSP	NVA POS
58-07	41402	232846	10/5"/54NGF	070500	SUSP	NVA POS
59-07	41403	18806	10/5"/54NGF	070500	SUSP	NVA POS
60-07	41404	189845	10/5"/54NGF	070500	SUSP	NVA POS
61-07	63018	073703	8/105	070600	SUSP	NVA POS
62-07	63019	073704	8/105	070600	SUSP	NVA POS
63-07	61508	142743	12/105	070600	SUSP	NVA POS
64-07	61510	152755	12/105	070600	SUSP	NVA POS
65-07	61513	158745	12/105	070600	SUSP	NVA POS
66-07	61514	153753	12/105	070600	SUSP	NVA POS

PAGE FIVE Y I A E S E C R E T

67-07	50766	113813	8/175	070545	SUSP	NVA POS
68-07	18361	078747	12/175	070535	ARTY POS	
69-07	50754	020703	4/175	070440	RIVER CROSSING	
70-07	50755	015702	4/175	070404	RIVER CROSSING	
71-07	50764	092703	4/175	070315	RIVER CROSSING	
72-07	50767	060792	4/175	070530	ROAD JUNCTION	
73-07	50768	057782	4/175	070530	ROAD JUNCTION	
74-07	50769	055791	4/175	070530	ROAD JUNCTION	
75-07	50770	053786	4/175	070530	ROAD JUNCTION	
76-07	50771	053784	4/175	070530	ROAD JUNCTION	
77-07	50772	052782	4/175	070530	ROAD JUNCTION	
78-07	50773	044780	4/175	070600	ROAD JUNCTION	
79-07	50774	048778	4/175	070600	ROAD JUNCTION	
80-07	50775	045776	2/175	070600	ROAD JUNCTION	
81-07	50776	042773	1/175	070600	ROAD JUNCTION	
82-07	50779	030767	4/175	070600	ROAD JUNCTION	
83-07	50780	030767	4/175	070600	ROAD JUNCTION	
84-07	50781	028765	4/175	070405	ROAD JUNCTION	
85-07	50782	025766	4/175	070430	RIVER CROSSING	
86-07	50783	018763	4/175	070431	RIVER CROSSING	

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

87-07	50785	062713	4/175	070311	RIVER CROSSING
88-07	50786	035712	4/175	070331	RIVER CROSSING
89-07	50759	253895	8/175	070522	SUSP NVA POS
90-07	50757	180880	8/175	070529	SUSP NVA POS
91-07	18360	100889	8/175	070531	NVA REGT.
92-07	50784	147870	6/175	070540	ROAD
93-07	50763	251247	8/175	070530	SUSP NVA POS
94-07	50758	213864	8/175	070545	SUSP NVA POS
95-07	18362	164754	40/8"	070905	BUNKER & TRENCH
96-07	18383	166756	30/8"	070905	BUNKER COMPLEX
97-07	83024	068745	12/155	070843	ACTIVE ROCKETS
98-07	63025	074763	37/155	070940	SUSP ARTY POS
99-07	41405	251897	2/5"38NGF	070921	FORTIFIED STRUCTURE
100-07	32733	249807	1/155	071042	BUNKER COMPLEX
101-07	20879	119757	5/8"	071005	SUSP MORT POS
102-07	41380	220854	3/5"38NGF	071018	SUSP ARTY POS
103-07	63023	075758	20/175	070930	SUSP ACT ARTY POS
104-07	50755	160780	6/175	070830	REGISTRATION
105-07	83034	063754	15/175	071400	SUSP ARTY POS
106-07	41381	230838	3/5"38NGF	071018	SUSP ARTY POS

RT

TOP/COM/PJM

SECRET

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

BT

S E C R E T

107-07 41382

108-07 32734

240840

253711

SECTION THREE OF FOUR

3/5738NGF 071018 SUSP ARTY POS
43/105 071316 1 NVA IN TREELINE

109-07 41380

110-07 41406

111-07 32736

112-07 32737

113-07 32739

114-07 32740

115-07 32742

116-07 20888

117-07 20880

118-07 20881

119-07 20882

120-07 20883

121-07 63039

122-07 32744

123-07 32746

124-07 32747

125-07 32748

126-07 32744

220854

233785

252765

199810

190799

199793

250820

125776

072752

076747

083757

123751

096755

175748

270754

174747

239789

175748

2/5738NGF 071201

17/5738NGF 071447

9/155 071400

42/105 071610

35/105 071620

13/105 071635

3/105 071720

9/8" 071640

10/8" 071800

10/8" 071800

10/8" 071800

10/8" 071800

8/8" 071805

5/105 071930

58/105 072035

26/155 071700

16/155 071750

13/155 071930

SUSP NVA POS

SUSP STORAGE AREA

NVA OP

FORTIFIED VILLAGE

FORTIFIED VILLAGE

VILLE & BUNKERS

BOAT & STORAGE

SUSP ARTY

SUSP NVA POS

SUSP NVA POS

SUSP NVA POS

SUSP NVA POS

SUSP MORTARS

AUTOMATIC FIRE

VC IN OPEN

AUTOMATIC FIRE

BUNKERS

AUTOMATIC FIRE

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

127-07 32745

128-07 18364

129-07 18364

130-07 18366

131-07 18366

132-07 63038

184752

175752

175752

190799

190799

176749

22/155

6/155G

6/8"

4/8"

4/8"

22/155

072004

072116

072126

072221

072226

071847

AUTOMATIC FIRE

NVA TROOPS

NVA TROOPS

FORTIFIED VILLAGE

FORTIFIED VILLAGE

ACTIVE AUTO Matic FIRE

133-07 63045

134-07 18366

135-07 18365

175747

190799

060895

31/155

10/175

10/175

072048

072218

072141

SUSP ENEMY MOVEMENT

FORTIFIED VILLAGE

VEHICLE

136-07 18364

137-07 32740

138-07 18366

139-07 32747

140-07 18364

141-07 18366

175552

250815

190799

177749

175752

190799

4/155

9/155

2/155

2/155

16/105

8/105

072105

071547

072117

072220

072104

072215

TROOPS IN OPEN

4 NVA

FORTIFIED VILLAGE

BUNKERS

TROOPS IN OPEN

FORTIFIED VILLAGE

3. OPERATION HIGHRISE TOTALS

A. MONS FIRED 785 UNQBS TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

8

5

8

7

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK		3		3
(6) 105 HOW	10	25		35
(7) 107 MORT				
(8) 155 HOW	20	9		29
(9) 155 GUN		2		2
(10) 175 GUN	2	40		42
(11) 8" HOW	5	16		21
(12) TOTAL	39	108		147
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	ILL	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	75			75
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	170			170
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK	24			24
(6) 105 HOW	388	5	20	413
(7) 107 MORT				
(8) 155 HOW	612	13		625
(9) 155 GUN	10			10

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(10) 175 GUN	233				233	
(11) 8" HOW	216				216	
(12) TOTAL	1728	18			1766	
4. KENTUCKY						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)			3	3	3	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK						
(6) 105 HOW	25	26	88	139	130	9
(7) 107 MORT	16	6	4	26	26	
(8) 155 HOW	7	5	12	24	24	
(9) 175 GUN	1	7		8	8	
(10) 8" HOW		8		8	8	
(11) 155 GUN		4		4	4	
(12) TOTAL	49	56	107	212	203	9
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	40			40		

SECRET

PAGE SIX 714E S E C R E

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 90MM TK

(6) 105 HOW 1643 5 76 1674

(7) 107 MORT 348 19 367

(8) 155 HOW 251 1 16 268

(9) 175 GUN 90 00

(10) 8" HOW 46 16

(11) 155 GUN 16 16

(12) TOTAL 2434 6 61 2501

5. NEOSHO

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 105 HOW 10 1 19 30

(2) 107 MORT 2 7

(3) 155 HOW 5 5 60 50

(4) TOTAL 17 6 59 82

B. AMMU EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 105 HOW 154 10 20 184

(2) 107 MORT 8 8

(3) 155 HOW 147 15 4 166

SECRET

SECRET
 (4) TOTAL 309 2- 24 358
 6. SCOTLAND
 A. MENS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN
 (1) 175 GUN 1 3 4 4
 (2) TOTAL 1 3 4 4
 B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL
 (1) 175 GUN 26 96
 (2) TOTAL 26 96
 7. 4/12 PHU BAI
 A. MENS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN
 (1) 155 GUN 5 5
 (2) 155 HOW 17 17 17
 (3) 105 HOW 2 45 47 47
 (4) 107 HOW
 (5) TOTAL 2 57 69 69
 B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL
 (1) 155 GUN 10 10
 (2) 155 HOW 34 74
 (3) 105 HOW 45 1 1 47
 (4) 107 MORT

PAGE THREE YIDE SECRET
 (5) TOTAL 29 1 1 91
 8. OSCEOLA 1/11
 A. MENS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN
 (1) 155 GUN
 (2) 155 HOW
 (3) 105 HOW 29 7 104 140 140
 (4) 107 MORT
 (5) 175 GUN
 (6) TOTAL 29 7 104 140 140
 B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL
 (1) 155 GUN
 (2) 155 HOW
 (3) 105 HOW 669 11 43 723
 (4) 107 MORT
 (5) 175 GUN
 (6) TOTAL 669 11 43 723
 9. LANCASTER
 A. MENS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN
 (1) 5"/54 (NGF)
 (2) 5"/38 (NGF)

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 90MM TK					
(6) 105 HOW	13	45	16	74	74
(7) 107 MORT	5	2		7	7
(8) 155 HOW	1	9	6	16	16
(9) 175 GUN					
(10) 8" HOW					
(11) 155 GUN					
(12) TOTAL	19	56	22	97	97
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL	
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 90MM TK					
(6) 105 HOW	767		11	778	
(7) 107 MORT	27	5	6	38	
(8) 155 HOW	189			189	
(9) 175 GUN					

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(10) 8" HOW					
(11) 155 GUN					
(12) TOTAL	983	5	17	1005	
10. NAPOLEON					
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF ARVN
(1) 105 HOW			22	22	22
(2) 107 MORT	1	2	2	5	5
(3) 155 HOW					
(4) TOTAL	1	2	24	27	27
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL	
(1) 105 HOW	124			124	
(2) 107 MORT	17			17	
(3) 155 HOW					
(4) TOTAL	GRQ			GRQ	
11. CUMULATIVE TOTALS					
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)		8		8	8
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	2	5	3	10	10
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(12) TOTAL	HE	ILI	WP	TOTAL	83	83
10	52	20				

AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILI	WP	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (N.F.)				
(2) 5"/38 (N.F.)				
(3) 6"/47 (N.F.)				
(4) 8"/55 (N.F.)				
(5) 90MM TK				
(6) 105 HOW	552	13	15	570
(7) 107 MOPT	7			7
(8) 155 HOW	172			172
(9) 175 GUN				
(10) 8" HOW				
(11) 155 GUN				
(12) TOTAL	781	13	15	749

SECRET

ZNY-SSSSS

O P 081910Z JAN 68

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MAR DIV

CG III MAF (COC)

INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)

ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)X

ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN

FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES

ZEN/DONG HA (COCK)

FIRST MARINES (COC)

ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT GROUP (USA)

BT

SECRET

SECTION ONE OF SIX

S-3	Ad
S-3A	
S-3B	
OpChf	

S-2 2-3

S-3 4-5

S-4 6

108 7,8,9

2/12 10,11

1200 12

DECE (COC) 13

SECRET

HAS BEEN SENT

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

INFO ADDRES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO

SITREP NR 008-68 AS OF 080001H TO 082400H JAN 68

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. 12TH MARINES AO'S FLEW 3 MSN FOR 8.1 HRS ALL IN USMC AIRCRAFT.

AO'S CONDUCTED 3 ARTY MSNS, 8 VARS AND ASSISTED IN 1 AIRSTRIKE.

B. 1245 PLY 155G DISPLACED FROM CAM LO TO DONG HA (VD2081259631)

LAID AND READY AT 081615H. AZ 3300 AND AZ 6100. 2 GUNS UP

C. 1442-BTRY A/O/A(-) DISPLACED TO CAM LO. LAID AND READY.

4 GUNS UP. AZ 0300. DEPARTED DONG HA AT 081325H.

D. TOT SUPPORTING MISSIONS

E. THE FOLLOWING MISSIONS WERE FIRED IN SUPT OF THE THIRD MAR DIV.

F. TOT TOTAL NATURE TOT

FIRED FROM TGT NR	GRID	UNITS	TUBES/CAL	RUS	RUS (SOURCE)
C-2	12389	174747	K4/13	3/125	3 6 TROOPS(2/12)
G 10 LINH			B/1/40	3/105	3 9 (0815H)
G 10 LINH			M4/12	1/155	1 3
U-3			8"	2/155G	2 6
U-3			8/4	3/175	3 6
DONG HA	53048	086774	8/4	2/175	2 2 NVA SUPPLY

145
DCX

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

CAMP CARROLL

C-3

C-3

G 10 LINH

C-2

C-2

G 10 LINH

G 10 LINH

C-3

C-3

DONG HA

CAMP CARROLL

C-2

C-2

C-3

C-3

C-2

BX 5252 125725

HW 63050 115744

2/94

8"

8"

MA/12

MA/13

E/2/12

B/1/40

MA/12

8"

8"

8/4

2/94

KA/13

E/2/12

8"

8"

8"

2/175

7/155G

2/8"

1/155

3/155

5/105

4/105

1/155

2/155G

2/8"

7/175

3/175

5/155

5/105

2/155G

2/8"

2/8"

2

2

2

1

3

5

4

1

2

7

2

3

5

2

2

2

2 POINT(2/12)

2 (0256H)

2

1

9

10

6

2

2

4

6

8

10

4

4

4

BUNKERS *

TRENCHES

(2/12)(0227H)

BUNKER

COMPLEX(2/12)

(0318)

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

G 10 LINH

G 10 LINH

DONG HA

CAMP CARROLL

C-2

CAMP CARROLL

C-3

C-3

C-2

C-2

G 10 LINH

G 10 LINH

C-3

C-2

DONG HA

CAM LO

C-3

HW 63046 075741

HW 63049 169755

HW 63055 176762

B/1/40

MA/12

8/4

2/94

KA/13

2/94

8"

8"

8"

KA/13

MA/12

B/1/40

8"

8"

8/4

8/4

8"

4/105

1/155

2/175

3/175

3/155

2/175

2/155G

2/8"

2/8"

4/155

1/155

4/105

2/8"

2/8"

4/175

4/175

1/8"

4

1

2

3

3

2

2

2

7

4

1

4

2

2

4

4

1

8

2

4

6

9

3

2

2

2

2

1

4

4

4

4

4

4

SUSP NVA

(2/12)(0444H)

ASSEMBLY AREA

(2/12)(0355H)

CAMP CARROLL

(0256H)

PAGE FIVE VIET S E C R E T

C-3		8"	2/155G	2	2	
C-3		8"	1/8"	1	1	
G 10 LINH		HA/12	1/155	1	1	
G 10 LINH		HA/40	4/105	4	4	
C-2		HA/13	4/155	5	2	
CAMP	HY 2711 090691	2/9:	4/175	4	4	SUSP TROOPS
CARROLL						(FSCC)(0204H)
C-1		8"	2/8"	2	2	
C-3		8"	2/8"	2	2	
C-3		0/2/12	3/105	3	6	
C-2		F/2/12	5/105	5	10	
C-2		F/2/12	3/105	3	6	
CAMP	HY 2792 097698	2/94	2/175	3	6	SUSP TROOPS
CARROLL						(FSCC)(0441H)
C-2		8"	2/8"	2	2	
C-3		8"	2/8"	2	2	
C-3		0/2/12	3/105	3	6	
C-2		F/2/12	5/105	5	10	
C-2		F/2/12	3/105	3	6	
DONG HA	HW 63047 093747	8/4	2/175	2	4	BUNKER

PAGE SIX VIET S E C R E T

CAMP CARROLL		2/94	4/175	4	2	COMPLEX(2/12)
C-3		8"	2/155G	2	4	(0127H)
C-2		8"	2/8"	2	4	
C-3		8"	2/8"	2	4	
G 10 LINH		HA/12	1/155	1	2	
C-2		HA/13	4/155	4	2	
C-1	HW 50879 154847	8/4	2/175	2	12	NVA(FSCC)
CAMP LO		8/4	5/175	5	30	(1708H)
CAMP CARROLL		2/94	2/175	2	12	
C-2	HW 63086 173748	KA/13	4/155	4	2	OCCUPIED BUNKER
CAMP LO		8/4	4/175	4	2	(2/12)(1959H)
G 10 LINH		B/1/40	4/105	4	8	
C-1		8"	1/8"	1	2	
DONG HA		8"	1/8"	2	2	
DONG HA	BX 5336 182687	1/40	5/105	5	5	TROOP CONC
C-1		1/40	4/105	4	4	(2/12)(2040H)
BT						

BT

S E C R E T

C-3

C-2

SECTION TWO OF SIX SECTIONS

8"	1	155G	1	1
0/2/12	6	105	6	6

PAGE Y14E S E C R E T

C-2

C-2

C-2

C-2

C-1

GIO LINH

DONG HA

C-1

E. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

(1) FRISNELY

A. KIA 4

B. WIA 59

C. WIA (MED-EVAC) 32

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. KENTUCKY

(1) 0841-BTRY W/1/12 FIRED MSN AT MORTAR POS (YD 099723)

SURV 2 SEC EXPLOSIONS. EXP 2 WP 20 HE.

(2) 1000-BTRY W/2/12 FIRED MSN AT SUSP ENEMY POS (YD 138714)

SURV 1 SEC EXPLOSION. EXP 2 WP 12 HE.

F/2/12	6	105	6	6
F/2/12	4	105	4	4
K/4/13	4	155	4	4
K/4/13	4	155	4	4
2/4	4	175	4	8 TROOP CONC
B/1/40	4	105	4	8 BUNKERS
8"	1	155G	1	8 (2/12)(2140H)
8"	2	8"	2	2
				4

(2) ENEMY

A. KIA (C) 430

B. WIA (C) 48

C. WIA (P) 8

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

B. HIGHRISE

(1) LATE ENTRY- 071518- BTRY K/4/13 FIRED MSN AT ACTIVE ARTY (YD 176749)

SURV 13 CONF KIA EXP 2 WP 219 HE.

(2) 1208-BTRY W/2/12 FIRED MSN AT MORTAR POS (YD 087727)

SURV 1 SEC EXPLOSION EXP 8 WP 24 HE.

(3) 1355-BTRY M/4/12 FIRED MSN AT 10 NVA IN OPEN (YD 115740)

SURV 2 LARGE SEC EXPLOSIONS. EXP 1 WP 10 HE.

(4) 1414-BTRY 1ST 8" FIRED MSN AT NVA IN BUNKER (YD 104756)

SURV 7 CONF KIA WXP 63 HE

(5) 1533-BTRY B/1/40 FIRED MSN AT NVA IN OPEN (YD 165815)

SURV 4 CONF KIA WXP 38 HE.

3. OPERATION HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MSN	NR	CONC	NR	MAF	TGT	NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME	DESCRIPTION
01-08		07948					086774	2/155G	080257	NVA SUPPLY PT.
02-08		03048					086774	2/8"	080257	NVA SUPPLY PT.
03-08		03048					086774	1/155	080257	NVA SUPPLY PT.
04-08		03048					086774	9/155	080257	NVA SUPPLY PT.
05-08		03050					115744	8/155	080321	BUNKERS
06-08		03050					115744	10/105	080321	BUNKERS

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

08-08	63050	115744	4/155	080321	BUNKERS
09-08	63050	115744	2/155	080321	BUNKERS
10-08	63050	115744	8/105	080321	BUNKERS
11-08	63049	169755	8/155	080350	ASSEMBLY AREA
12-08	63049	169755	1/155	080350	ASSEMBLY AREA
13-08	63049	169755	4/105	080350	ASSEMBLY AREA
14-08	63049	169755	4/8"	080350	ASSEMBLY AREA
15-08	63047	093747	8/8"	080132	BUNKERS
16-08	63047	093747	2/155	080132	BUNKERS
17-08	63047	093747	8/155	080132	BUNKERS
18-08	20889	143762	5/8"	080500	SUSP NVA POS
19-08	20890	143765	4/8"	080500	SUSP NVA POS
20-08	20891	102759	4/8"	080500	SUSP NVA POS
21-08	20892	127772	4/8"	080500	SUSP NVA POS
22-08	20884	108777	8/8"	080500	SUSP NVA POS
23-08	20885	082771	8/8"	080500	SUSP NVA POS
24-08	20886	086765	5/8"	080500	SUSP NVA POS
25-08	20887	102759	5/8"	080500	SUSP NVA POS
26-08	32748	018760	8/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS
27-08	32749	185744	8/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

28-08	32750	228778	8/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS
29-08	32751	237770	8/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS
30-08	32752	193769	8/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS
31-08	32753	182759	8/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS
32-08	32754	002775	8/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS
33-08	32755	233835	8/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS
34-08	32756	048844	8/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS
35-08	32757	189836	8/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS
36-08	32758	189806	2/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS
37-08	32759	001624	7/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS
38-08	32760	022803	7/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS
39-08	32761	051811	2/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS
40-08	32762	174767	7/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS
41-08	32763	169775	8/90	080600	SUSP NVA POS
42-08	32764	177773	8/90	080600	SUSP NVA POS
43-08	32765	274778	8/90	080600	SUSP NVA POS
44-08	41406	202762	10/5"/35NGF	080400	SUSP NVA POS
45-08	41407	070777	10/5"/35NGF	080400	SUSP NVA POS
46-08	41408	255779	10/5"/35NGF	080400	SUSP NVA POS
47-08	41409	240781	10/5"/35NGF	080400	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

48-08	41410	247783	10/5"/38NGF	080400	SUSP	NVA	POS
49-08	41411	233785	10/5"/38NGF	080400	SUSP	NVA	POS
50-08	41412	250805	10/5"/38NGF	080400	SUSP	NVA	POS
51-08	41413	750797	10/5"/38NGF	080400	SUSP	NVA	POS
52-08	41414	232776	10/5"/38NGF	080400	SUSP	NVA	POS
53-08	41415	241775	10/5"/38NGF	080400	SUSP	NVA	POS
54-08	41416	248765	10/5"/38NGF	080400	SUSP	NVA	POS
55-08	41417	224790	10/5"/38NGF	080400	SUSP	NVA	POS
56-08	41418	242795	10/5"/38NGF	080400	SUSP	NVA	POS
57-08	41419	216798	10/5"/38NGF	080400	SUSP	NVA	POS
58-08	41420	249802	10/5"/38NGF	080400	SUSP	NVA	POS
59-08	41421	239804	10/5"/38NGF	080400	SUSP	NVA	POS
60-08	41422	249805	10/5"/38NGF	080400	SUSP	NVA	POS
61-08	41423	246794	10/5"/38NGF	080400	SUSP	NVA	POS
62-08	41424	265789	10/5"/38NGF	080400	SUSP	NVA	POS
63-08	41425	250795	10/5"/38NGF	080400	SUSP	NVA	POS
64-08	41426	743823	10/5"/38NGF	080400	SUSP	NVA	POS
65-08	41427	234804	10/5"/38NGF	080400	SUSP	NVA	POS
66-08	22044	166756	8/8"	080600	SUSP	NVA	POS
67-08	22045	164765	8/8"	080600	SUSP	NVA	POS

BT

SECRET

PAGE TWO Y I A E S E C R E T

68-08	22046	175753	8/8"	080600	SUSP NVA POS
69-08	22047	171769	8/8"	080600	SUSP NVA POS
70-08	22048	176765	8/8"	080600	SUSP NVA POS
71-08	63047	093747	8/175	080132	BUNKERS
72-08	63048	086774	2/175	080249	SUPPLY PT.
73-08	63050	115744	6/175	080322	BUNKERS
74-08	50506	997703	4/175	080600	RIVER CROSSING
75-08	50807	015702	5/175	080600	RIVER CROSSING
76-08	50808	020703	5/175	080600	RIVER CROSSING
77-08	50809	027707	5/175	080600	RIVER CROSSING
78-08	50793	121785	16/175	080545	ARTY POS
79-08	50794	131782	16/175	080600	SUSP NVA POS
80-08	63047	093747	4/175	080130	BUNKERS
81-08	63050	115744	4/175	080317	BUNKERS
82-08	63049	165755	4/175	080350	ARTY POS
83-08	63046	075741	8/8"	080445	SUSP RTY POS
84-08	22050	175752	16/8"	080510	SUSP NVA POS
85-08	22051	168773	4/8"	080237	SUSP NVA POS
86-08	22052	177764	8/8"	080150	SUSP NVA POS
87-08	22053	164761	8/8"	080153	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE THREE Y I A E S E C R E T

88-08	22054	165756	8/8"	080151	SUSP NVA POS
89-08	22055	175757	8/8"	080204	SUSP NVA POS
90-08	22056	173748	5/8"	080323	SUSP NVA POS
91-08	22057	162762	5/8"	080225	SUSP NVA POS
92-08	22059	175758	5/8"	072332	SUSP NVA POS
93-08	22058	162773	8/8"	072328	SUSP NVA POS
94-08	63055	176762	2/155G	080605	SUSP NVA POS
95-08	63055	176762	2/8"	080605	SUSP NVA POS
96-08	63055	176762	4/105	080603	SUSP NVA POS
97-08	63955	176762	1/155	080603	SUSP NVA POS
98-08	61540	083735	12/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS
99-08	61548	133750	12/155	080600	SUSP NVA POS
100-08	61550	146752	12/105	080600	SUSP NVA POS
101-08	61553	165755	12/155	080600	SUSP NVA POS
102-08	61557	163749	12/155	080600	SUSP NVA POS
103-08	61558	153746	12/155	080600	SUSP NVA POS
104-08	63055	176762	4/155	080600	SUSP NVA POS
105-08	63046	075741	9/155	080440	SUSP NVA POS
106-08	50786	204878	8/175	080542	SUSP NVA POS
107-08	50787	175871	8/175	080539	SUSP NVA POS
108-08	50788	153874	8/175	080543	SUSP NVA POS
109-08	50789	233878	8/175	080545	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

110-08	50803	148870	8/175	080502	ROAD JUNCTION
111-08	50804	157861	7/175	080600	ROAD JUNCTION
112-08	50805	184823	7/175	080600	ROAD JUNCTION
113-08	50825	128979	2/175	080600	GUN POS
114-08	50826	140970	2/175	080600	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
115-08	50827	061960	2/175	080600	BRIDGE
116-08	50828	119899	2/175	080600	ROAD JUNCTION
117-08	50835	720817	1/175	080600	ROAD JUNCTION
118-08	50836	732834	1/175	080600	ROAD JUNCTION
119-08	50814	187748	6/175	080520	SUSP NVA POS
120-08	50798	144793	16/175	080530	ARTY POS
121-08	50797	141793	16/175	080530	ARTY BN
122-08	50799	144795	16/175	080600	ARTY POS
123-08	50800	127798	15/175	080600	ARTY POS
124-08	50801	134796	14/175	080600	ARTY POS
125-08	50790	140773	5/175	080524	SUSP NVA POS
126-08	50791	148776	5/175	080525	SUSP NVA POS
127-08	50792	134767	5/175	080526	SUSP NVA POS
128-08	63055	176762	4/175	080603	AMMO CONVOY
129-08	63048	086774	2/175	080250	SUPPLY POINT

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

130-08	18369	174747	6/175	080857	TROOPS
131-08	50795	134784	16/175	080600	ARTY POS
132-08	50796	137782	16/175	080550	ARTY POS
133-08	50802	070750	16/175	080540	ARTY POS
134-08	50810	152788	16/175	080600	ARTY POS
135-08	50811	074747	6/175	080600	SUSP NVA POS
136-08	50812	086746	6/175	080600	SUSP NVA POS
137-08	50813	103758	6/175	080600	SUSP NVA POS
138-08	50315	070732	6/175	080600	SUSP NVA POS
139-08	63046	075741	3/175	080440	SUSP NVA POS
140-08	50822	027702	4/175	080600	RIVER CROSSING
141-08	50823	013707	4/175	080600	RIVER CROSSING
142-08	50824	044715	4/175	080600	RIVER CROSSING
143-08	50829	905773	1/157	080600	ROAD JUNCTION
144-08	50830	984753	1/175	080600	ROAD JUNCTION
145-08	50831	002756	1/175	080600	ROAD JUNCTION
146-08	50832	018763	1/175	080600	ROAD JUNCTION
147-08	50833	018786	1/175	080600	ROAD JUNCTION
148-08	50834	012771	1/175	080600	ROAD JUNCTION
149-08	50837	015847	15/175	080515	ROAD JUNCTION

SECRET

PAGE SIX TIME SECRET

150-08	61588	153746	12/155	080600	SUSP NVA POS
151-08	18369	174747	9/105	080903	TROOPS
152-08	18369	174747	3/155	080902	TROOPS
153-08	18369	174747	6/8"	080910	TROOPS
154-08	22060	193812	18/8"	080935	BUNKERS
155-08	22061	180811	20/8"	081240	ACTIVE ARTY
156-08	32766	177743	13/105	081246	PREP FIRE
157-08	32767	248765	3/155	081250	4NVA IN OPEN
158-08	63073	089276	20/105	080945	MORTAR POS
159-08	63071	174747	6/155	080941	TROOPS
160-08	63074	176743	14/155	081005	SUSP SNIPER FIRE
161-08	63081	080738	13/155	081228	SUSP MCKET FIRE
162-08	63082	176746	7/155	081305	PREP FIRE
163-08	32778	115740	11/155	081550	MORTAR POS
164-08	32779	744818	33/105	081503	10 NVA IN OPEN
165-08	32781	165818	38/105	081602	NVA
166-08	41444	243784	10/5"54NGF	081454	STORAGE AREA
167-08	41445	233785	7/5"54NGF	081555	STORAGE AREA
168-08	41446	235805	17/5"54NGF	081531	BUNKER COMPLEX
169-08	41447	216817	16/5"54NGF	081545	BUNKER COMPLEX

BT

20/

/COM/P.M

SECRET

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

172-08	41382	240840	2/5"38NGF	082243	SUSP ARTY
173-08	41450	179850	16/8"NGF	081640	MORTARS & STORAGE
174-08	41453	191905	16/8"NGF	081643	VILLAGE FORTIFIED
175-08	41454	907911	16/8"NGF	081720	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
176-08	41457	193903	40/8"NGF	081643	STORAGE AREA
177-08	41427	252868	8/5"54NGF	081628	SUPPRESSION FIRE
178-08	41428	250878	8/5"54NGF	081628	SUPPRESSION FIRE
179-08	41429	251874	8/5"54NGF	081628	SUPPRESSION FIRE
180-08	41430	255893	8/5"54NGF	081628	SUPPRESSION FIRE
181-08	41431	253888	8/5"54NGF	081628	SUPPRESSION FIRE
182-08	41432	251886	8/5"54NGF	081628	SUPPRESSION
183-08	41433	250890	8/5"54NGF	081626	SUPPRESSION FIRE
184-08	41434	253897	8/5"54NGF	081626	SUPPRESSION FIRE
185-08	41435	248903	8/5"54NGF	081626	SUPPRESSION FIRE
186-08	41436	247904	8/5"54NGF	081626	SUPPRESSION FIRE
187-08	32768	146780	5/105	081621	SUSP NVA POS
188-08	32763	155777	5/105	081621	SUSP NVA POS
189-08	32770	157779	5/105	081621	SUSP NVA POS
190-08	32771	169772	5/105	081621	SUSP NVA POS
191-08	32772	174772	5/105	081621	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

192-08	32773	181791	5/105	081621	SUSP NVA POS
193-08	32774	188806	5/105	081621	SUSP NVA POS
194-08	32774	188806	2/155	081621	SUSP NVA POS
195-08	32775	165649	5/105	081621	SUSP NVA POS
196-08	32776	204809	2/155	081621	SUSP NVA POS
197-08	32776	204809	3/105	081621	SUSP NVA POS
198-08	41437	252855	8/5"38NGF	081645	SUPPRESSION FIRE
199-08	41438	254856	8/5"38NGF	081645	SUPPRESSION FIRE
200-08	41439	258854	8/5"38NGF	081645	SUPPRESSION FIRE
201-08	41440	251864	8/5"38NGF	081645	SUPPRESSION FIRE
202-08	41441	251851	8/5"38NGF	081645	SUPPRESSION FIRE
203-08	41442	252858	8/5"38NGF	081645	SUPPRESSION FIRE
204-08	41443	254818	8/5"38NGF	081645	SUPPRESSION FIRE
205-08	63075	105702	5/155	081900	RIVER CROSSING
206-08	63076	085718	5/105	081900	RIVER CROSSING
207-08	63077	078730	5/105	081900	RIVER CROSSING
208-08	63078	076743	5/155	081900	RIVER CROSSING
209-08	63079	081761	5/155	081900	RIVER CROSSING
210-08	63080	086764	5/155	081900	RIVER CROSSING
211-08	63081	090763	5/155	081900	RIVER CROSSING

SECRET

PAGE FOUR TIME SECRET

212-08	41466	249836	8/5"38NGF	081210	SUSP	NVA	POS
213-08	41466	249836	2/5"54NGF	081931	SUSP	NVA	POS
214-08	41467	235824	8/5"38NGF	081210	SUSP	NVA	POS
215-08	41467	235824	2/5"54NGF	081931	SUSP	NVA	POS
216-08	41468	239802	8/5"38NGF	081210	SUSP	NVA	POS
217-08	41468	239802	2/5"54NGF	081931	SUSP	NVA	POS
218-08	41469	247817	8/5"38NGF	081210	SUSP	NVA	POS
219-08	41469	247817	2/5"54NGF	081931	SUSP	NVA	POS
220-08	41470	250822	8/5"38NGF	081210	SUSP	NVA	POS
221-08	41470	250822	2/5"54NGF	081931	SUSP	NVA	POS
222-08	41471	249824	8/5"38NGF	081210	SUSP	NVA	POS
223-08	41471	249824	2/5"54NGF	081931	SUSP	NVA	POS
224-08	41472	249812	8/5"38NGF	081210	SUSP	NVA	POS
225-08	41472	249812	2/5"54NGF	081931	SUSP	NVA	POS
226-08	41473	251806	8/5"38NGF	081210	SUSP	NVA	POS
227-08	41473	251806	2/5"54NGF	081931	SUSP	NVA	POS
228-08	41474	265789	8/5"38NGF	081210	SUSP	NVA	POS
229-08	41474	265789	2/5"54NGF	081931	SUSP	NVA	POS
230-08	41475	235719	8/5"38NGF	081210	SUSP	NVA	POS
231-08	41475	235719	2/5"54NGF	081931	SUSP	NVA	POS

PAGE FIVE TIME SECRET

232-08	41476	257764	22/5"38NGF	082017	ASSEMBLY AREA
233-08	41378	201845	13/5"54NGF	080322	SUSP ARTY
234-08	41378	201845	2/5"54NGF	081400	SUSP ARTY
235-08	41379	212868	13/5"54NGF	080322	SUSP ARTY
236-08	41379	212868	2/5"54NGF	081400	SUSP ARTY
237-08	41380	220859	13/5"54NGF	080225	SUSP ARTY
238-08	41380	220859	2/5"54NGF	081400	SUSP ARTY
239-08	41381	230838	13/5"54NGF	080236	SUSP ARTY
240-08	41381	230838	2/5"38NGF	080236	SUSP ARTY
241-08	61382	240340	13/5"54NGF	080230	SUSP ARTY
242-08	41382	240340	2/5"38NGF	082030	SUSP ARTY
243-08	50866	106979	4/175	081726	SUSP CP
244-08	52367	108866	4/175	081729	SUSP CPP
245-08	50868	105882	4/175	081732	SUSP CP
246-08	50869	103888	4/175	081734	SUSP CP
247-08	50870	119892	4/175	081737	SUSP CP
248-08	50871	115862	4/175	081740	SUSP CP
249-08	50873	119865	4/175	081744	SUSP CP
250-08	50874	121866	4/175	081748	SUSP CP
251-08	63086	113748	8/175	081750	SUSP CP

PALE SIX FILE SECRET

252-08	50875	188810	20/175	081243	SUSP ACTIVE ACTY
253-08	50876	180811	20/175	081306	SUSP ACTIVE ACTY
254-08	50879	147829	42/175	081716	NVA IN OPEN
255-08	50877	118825	8/175	081750	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
256-08	50848	097927	10/175	081740	ROAD JUNCTION
257-08	50849	069960	8/175	081740	ROAD JUNCTION
258-08	50850	119899	8/175	081800	ROAD JUNCTION
259-08	50865	104864	4/175	081722	SUSP CP
260-08	50852	095773	5/175	081900	ROAD JUNCTION
261-08	50853	002756	5/175	081900	RIVER CROSSING
262-08	50854	991682	5/175	081900	RIVER CROSSING
263-08	50855	092703	5/175	081900	RIVER CROSSING
264-08	50856	020703	5/175	081900	RIVER CROSSING
265-08	50857	035712	5/175	081900	RIVER CROSSING
266-08	50892	171763	8/175	082217	TROOP CONC & BUNKERS
267-08	50878	094754	27/175	081610	SUSP MORTARS
268-08	50879	147829	12/175	081727	NVA IN OPEN
269-08	50884	091853	6/175	081744	SUSP CP
270-08	50872	110858	6/175	081744	SUSP CP

BT

TOD/

/GOL/PM

SECRET

PAGE TWO TYPE SECRET

272-08	50863	177740	4/175	081800	SUSP
273-08	50851	9-4773	5/175	081700	BRIDGE

274-08	63083	177740	133/155	081635	PREP FIRE
275-08	63085	175713	28/105	081730	MORTARS
276-08	63086	143748	4/155	082000	NVA
277-08	63086	143748	8/105	082005	NVA
278-08	63091	180658	40/105	082050	TROOPS
279-08	63089	181757	40/105	082030	TROOPS
280-08	63090	179756	40/105	082040	TROOPS
281-08	63092	171763	8/105	082220	BUNKERS & TROOPS
282-08	22003	160823	10/8"	081605	SUSP ARTY

3. OPERATION HIGHRISE TOTALS

A. MENS FIGHT	COB	UNDOBS	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	5	28	33
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	1	41	42
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)			
(5) 90MM TK		3	3
(6) 105 HOW	6	47	53

PAGE THREE TYPE SECRET

(7) 107 MORT				
(8) 155 HOW	9	24	4	
(9) 155 GUN		5	5	
(10) 175 GUN		87	87	
(11) 8" HOW	2	33	35	
(12) TOTAL	231	278	301	

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	ILL	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	238			238
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	328			328
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK	24			24
(6) 105 HOW	171	8	20	199
(7) 107 MORT				
(8) 155 HOW	417	12		429
(9) 155 GUN	20			20
(10) 175 GUN	622			622
(11) 8" HOW	294			294
(12) TOTAL	2114	20	20	2154

4. KENTUCKY

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK						
(6) 105 HOW	18	21	71	110	102	8
(7) 107 MORT	2	1	6	9	0	
(8) 155 HOW	5	5	8	18	18	
(9) 175 GUN		4		4	4	
(10) 8" HOW		4		4	4	
(11) 155 GUN		2		2	2	
(12) TOTAL	25	27	85	147	139	8

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WO TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)	
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	
(5) 90MM TK	

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(6) 105 HOW	1359	17	1376
(7) 107 MORT	363	29	392
(8) 155 HOW	230	5	235
(9) 175 GUN	17		17
(10) 8" HOW	20		20
(11) 155 GUN	5		5
(12) TOTAL	1974	51	2025

5. NEOSHO

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 105 HOW	6	10	103	109	109
(2) 107 MORT					
(3) 155 HOW	2		135	37	37
(4) TOTAL	8		138	146	146

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 105 HOW	175	20	10	205
(2) 107 MORT				
(3) 155 HOW	85	4		89
(4) TOTAL	260	24	10	294

6. SCOTLAND

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(1) 175 GUN	6	6	6
(2) TOTAL	6	6	6

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 175 GUN	48			48
(2) TOTAL	48			48

7. 4/12 PHU RAI

A. MENS FIRE	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 155 GUN		7	11	18	14	4
(2) 155 HOW		2	19	21	21	
(3) 105 HOW			55	55	55	
(4) 107 HOW						
(5) TOTAL			85	94	95	4

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 155 GUN	117			117
(2) 155 HOW	31			31
(3) 105 HOW	37			37
(4) 107 MORT				
(5) TOTAL	185			185

8. OSCEOLA 1/11

BT

TOD/

/COM F&M

SECRET

PAGE TWO YME S E C R E T

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNCS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	AKVN
(1) 155 GUN						
(2) 155 HOW						
(3) 105 HOW	16	5	88	109	109	
(4) 107 MORT						
(5) 175 GUN						
(6) TOTAL	16	5	88	109	109	

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 155 GUN						
(2) 155 HOW						
(3) 105 HOW	518	8	19	545		
(4) 107 MORT						
(5) 175 GUN						
(6) TOTAL	518	8	19	545		

9. LANCASTER

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNCS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	AKVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						

PAGE THREE YME S E C R E T

(5) 90MM TK						
(6) 105 HOW	8	28	20	56	56	
(7) 107 MORT		13		13	13	
(8) 155 HOW		13	5	18	18	
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) 155 GUN						
(12) TOTAL	8	44	25	77	77	

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK						
(6) 105 HOW	567		16	583		
(7) 107 MORT	130			130		
(8) 155 HOW	187			187		
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) 155 GUN						

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(12) TOTAL	784	16	800			
10. NAPLEAN						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW	3		24	27	27	
(2) 107 MORT		2	2	4	4	
(3) 155 HOW						
(4) TOTAL	3	2	26	31	31	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 105 HOW	124	4		124		
(2) 107 MORT	16			16		
(3) 155 HOW						
(4) TOTAL	136	4		140		
11. CUMULATIVE TOTALS						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	5	28		33	33	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	1	41		42	42	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK		3		3	3	
(6) 105 HOW	57	101	361	519	517	8

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(7) 107 MORT	2	3	11	16	16	
(8) 155 HOW	16	54	67	137	137	
(9) 175 GUN		91	6	97	97	
(10) 8" HOW	2	37		39		
(11) 155 GUN		14	11	25	21	4
(12) TOTAL	83	372	456	911	899	12
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	238			238		
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	328			328		
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK	24			24		
(6) 105 HOW	2947	52	70	3069		
(7) 107 MORT	379		29	408		
(8) 155 HOW	950	4	17	971		
(9) 175 GUN	687			687		
(10) 8" HOW	314			314		
(11) 155 GUN	142			142		
(12) TOTAL	6009	56	116	6181		
GP-4						
BT						
	TOD/	/COIR/PJM				

SECRET

09 JAN

SECRET

ZNY SSSCS

O 091730Z JAN 68

FM TWELFTH MARINES CGN 163,164,165,166,167 COPY 4 OF THIRTEEN COPIES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

CG III MAF (COC)

S-2 2-3

INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)

NINTH MARINES (COC)

S-3 4-5

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

CAB 6

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

108 7,8,9

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)

2/12 10,11

ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN /COMPOSITE ARTY BN

FSCC 12

FIRST BN WLWVENTH MARINES

ZEN/ DONG HA (COC)

DHCB (COC) 13

ZEN/ ONE ZERO EIGHT GROUP (USA)

BT

S E C R E T

HAS BEEN SENT

144
Dof

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

INFO ADDRES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO

SITREP NO 009-68 AS OF 090001H TO 092400H JAN 68

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. 12TH MARINE APO'S FLEW 4 MISSIONS FOR 9.1 HOURS ALL IN USCME AIRCRAFT

A. APO'S CONDUCTED 4 QRTY MISSIONS. 3V/RS. 2 FLIGHTS WERE CANCELLED DUE TO BAD WEATHER.

B. 091150H- PLT SIZE PATROL FROM M/3/3 WAS AMBUSHED AT (YU 196742)

B/1/40 FIRED 512 RDS IN SUPT AND 81MM MORTARS ALSO FIRED IN SUPT.

AN AO WAS BROUGHT ON STATION AND TWE(2) REACTION PLTS WERE COMMITTED.

CONTACT WAS BROKEN OFF AT APPROX 1400H. IT IS BELIEVED THAT THE ENEMY

UNIT HAD AT LEAST ONE (1) 50CAL MG. SIZE OF UNIT EST IN EXCESS OF 40 MEN

M/3/3 HAD 3 KIA AND 2 WIA (MED-EVAC) THE ENEMY HAD 3 KIA CONF.

C. TOT SUPPORTING MISSIONS

1. THE FOLLOWING MISSIONS WERE FIRED IN SUPT OF THE THIRD MARDIV.

FIRED FROM	TGT NR	GRID	UNITS	TUBES/CAL	RDS	TOT TOTAL	NATURE RGT
C-3	HW18371	151581	8/4	4	175	4	ASSEMBLY AREA (FSCC) (0120)

B-9
C/MR CARROLL8/4 13 175 3 3
2/12 6 6

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

C-3	8"	2	8"	2	4
C-3	8"	1	155G	1	1
G10 LINH	B/1/40 4	105	4	4	
C-2	K/4/13 3	155	3	3	
G10 LINH HY2793 282763	B/1/40 4	105	4	20	
C-1	1/40 4	105	4	16	
CUA VIET	HOW-6 6	105	6	12	
G-2	HW63095 175747 K/4/13 3	155	3	6	
C-3	8/4 4	175	4	8	
G10 LINH	B/1/40 4	105	4	8	
G-2	8"	2	8"	2	2
C-3	8"	1	155G	1	1
C-3	RX5314 161642 D/2/12 5	105	5	10	
G-2	E/2/12 5	105	5	8	
G-2	F/2/12 4	105	4	6	
DONG HA	M/4/12 3	155	3	4	
G-1	C/1/40 4	105	4	8	
DONG HA	1/40 5	105	5	10	

NVA POS(FSCC)
(0644)TROOPS&AUTO/WPN
(0300)(2/12)TRENCHES&HUNKER
(2/12)(0359)

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

C-3	RX 5315 153640 D/2/12 5	105	5	10	
G-2	E/2/12 5	105	5	8	
C-2	F/2/12 4	105	4	8	
DONG HA	M/2/12 3	155	3	6	
G-1	C/1/40 4	105	4	8	
DONG HA	1/40 5	105	5	10	
C-3	HW18370 18970 8/4 4	175	4	4	
G-1	8/4 13	175	3	3	
CAMP ACROLL	2/94 6	175	6	6	
C-2	8" 8" 2	8"	2	2	
DONG HA	8" 1	1-55G	1	1	
G10 LINH	B/1/40 4	105	4	4	
C-2	K/4/13 3	155	3	3	
G-1	1/40 4	105	4	4	
C-2	HW63093 175753 K/4/13 3	155	3	6	

ASSEMBLY AREA
(2/12)(0339)ASSEMBLY AREA
(FSCC)(0054)

SUPPLY PT&HUNKERS

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

C-2	8"	2	8"	2	2	
C-3	8"	2	-55G	2	2	
C-3	HW18370 189785 8/4	4	175	4	4	ASSEMBLY AREA (0220)
C-1	8/4	3	175	3	3	
CAMP CARROLL	2/94	4	175	4	4	
DONG HA	8"	1	-55G	1	1	
C-2	8"	2	8"	2	2	
GIO LINH	B/1/40	4	105	4	4	
C-2	K/4/13	3	155	3	3	
C-1	1/40	4	175	4	4	
C-3	HW18371 151781 8/4	4	175	4	4	ASSEMBLY AREA (FSCC)(0143)
C-1	8/4	3	175	3	3	
CAMP CARROLL	2/94	5	175	5	5	
C-3	8"	1	8"	2	4	
DONG HA	8"	1	-55G	1	1	
GIO LINH	B/1/40	4	105	4	4	
C-2	K/4/13	3	155	3	3	

D. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(1) FRIENDLY (2) ENEMY
 A. KIA 7 A. KIA (C) 437
 B. WIA 59 B. WIA (C) 48
 C. WIA (MED-EVAC) 134 C. WIA (P) 8

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. HIGHRISE

(1) 0945-BTRY 1ST 8 INCH HOW FIRED AT BUNKER WITH TROOPS (YD 236763)

SURV 3 KIA CONF EXP 27 HE.

(2) 0945-BTRY 1ST 8 INCH FIRED AT BUNKER COMPLEX (YD 237764)

SURV 1 KIA CONF EXP 37 HE.

3. OPERATION HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MSN	RN	CONC	NR	MAF	TGT	NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME	DESCRIPTION
01-09	18370		189785	4/105	090100				090100	ASSEMBLY AREA
02-09	18370		189785	4/105	090100				090100	ASSEMBLY AREA
03-09	18370		189785	4/105	090216				090216	ASSEMBLY AREA
04-09	41451		177897	8/8"/55NGF	081351				081351	SUSP NVA POS
05-09	41451		177897	8/8"/55NGF	090434				090434	SUSP NVA POS
06-09	41452		259877	8/8"/55NGF	081422				081422	SUSP NVA POS
07-09	41452		220877	8/8"/55NGF	090434				090434	SUSP NVA POS
08-09	41455		148872	8/8"/55NGF	090324				090324	SUSP NVA POS
09-09	41455		148872	8/8"/55NGF	090434				090434	SUSP NVA POS

BT

SECRET

TOD/100133Z/0000/PJM

BT

S E C R E T

SECTION TWO OF FIVE SECTION

10-09	42456	198871	8/8"/55NGF	081422	SUSP NVA POS
11-09	41456	198871	8/8"/55NGF	090434	SUSP NVA POS
12-09	41453	150881	8/8"/55NGF	081344	SUSP NVA POS
13-09	41458	150881	8/8"/55NGF	090434	SUSP NVA POS
14-09	41459	147869	8/8"/55NGF	091322	SUSP NVA POS
15-09	41459	147869	9/9"/55NGF	090434	SUSP NVA POS
16-09	41460	184890	8/8"/55NGF	081422	SUSP NVA POS
17-09	41460	184890	8/8"/55NGF	090434	SUSP NVA POS
18-09	41461	135887	8/8"/55NGF	081327	SUSP NVA POS
19-09	41461	135887	8/8"/55NGF	090434	SUSP NVA POS
20-09	41462	153955	8/8"/55NGF	081717	SUSP NVA POS
21-09	41462	153955	8/8"/55NGF	090434	SUSP NVA POS
22-09	41463	162940	8/8"/55NGF	081710	SUSP NVA POS
23-09	41463	162940	8/8"/55NGF	090434	SUSP NVA POS
24-09	41464	188937	8/8"/55NGF	081707	SUSP NVA POS
25-09	41464	188937	8/8"/55MGF	090434	SUSP NVA POS
26-09	41465	233916	8/8"/55NGF	090434	SUSP NVA POS
27-09	18371	151781	4/105	090120	ASSEMBLY AREA
28-09	18370	189785	8/105	09215	ASSEMBLY AREA
29-09	63093	175753	8/105	090240	SUSP BUNKERS

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

30-09	63075	175747	8/105	090305	AA POS
31-09	50890	028939	8/175	082346	SUPPLY AREA
32-09	50891	086901	8/175	090003	SUSP ARTY POS
33-09	18370	189785	7/175	090055	SUSP ARTY POS
34-09	18371	151781	7/175	090120	ASSEMBLY AREA
35-09	18371	151781	7/175	090143	ASSEMBLY AREA
36-09	18370	189785	7/175	090220	ASSEMBLY AREA
37-09	63093	175753	8/175	090244	SUPPLY RT
38-09	63095	175742	8/175	090308	AA POS
39-09	50859	168899	8/175	090540	SUSP NVA POS
40-09	61591	167762	4/175	090542	SUSP NVVA POS
41-09	61592	168755	4/175	090544	SUSP NVA POS
42-09	59858	119844	8/175	090510	SUSP NVA POS
43-09	50360	206878	8/175	090513	SUSP NVA POS
44-09	50861	154874	8/175	090514	SUSP NVA POS
45-09	50883	119899	8/175	090517	ROAD JUNCTION
46-09	50884	148870	8/175	090524	ROAD JUNCTION
47-09	50892	106875	8/175	090520	SUPPLY POINT

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

48-09	18370	189785	6/175	090056	ASSEMBLY AREA
49-09	18371	151781	6/175	090120	ASSEMBLY AREA
50-09	18370	189785	4/175	090213	ASSEMBLY AREA
51-09	18371	151781	5/175	090150	ASSEMBLY AREA
52-09	61589	112756	4/175	090600	SUSP NVA POS
53-09	61590	098752	4/175	090545	SUSP NVA POS
54-09	61595	134770	4/175	090546	SUSP NVA POS
55-09	61596	152772	4/175	090550	SUSP NVA POS
56-09	61580	088752	4/175	090525	SUSP NVA POS
57-09	61581	094742	4/175	090525	SUSP NVA POS
58-09	61582	091739	4/175	090525	SUSP NVA POS
59-09	50885	995773	8/175	090530	ROAD JUNCTION
60-09	50886	002756	8/175	090530	ROAD JUNCTION
61-09	50887	042773	8/175	090530	ROAD JUNCTION
62-09	50888	052782	8/175	090530	ROAD JUNCTION
63-09	50889	057792	8/175	090530	ROAD JUNCTION
64-09	32790	184756	8/105	090400	SUSP NVA POS
65-09	32791	193756	8/105	090400	SUSP NVA POS
66-09	32792	198778	8/105	090400	SUSP NVA POS
67-09	32793	237770	8/105	090400	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

68-09	32794	159798	8/90	090400	SUSP NVA POS
69-09	32795	148824	8/90	090400	SUSP NVA POS
70-09	32796	195836	8/90	090400	SUSP NVA POS
71-09	32797	217843	4/105	090400	SUSP NVA POS
72-09	32798	251835	4/105	090400	SUSP NVA POS
73-09	32799	250825	4/105	090400	SUSP NVA POS
74-09	32800	166746	4/105	090400	SUSP NVA POS
75-09	32801	176754	4/105	090400	SUSP NVA POS
76-09	32802	154753	4/105	090400	SUSP NVA POS
77-09	32803	188752	4/105	090400	SUSP NVA POS
78-09	32804	188760	4/105	090400	SUSP NVA POS
79-09	32805	182768	4/105	090400	SUSP NVA POS
80-09	32806	162766	4/105	090400	SUSP NVA POS
81-09	41496	273756	10/5"38NGF	090600	SUSP NVA POS
82-09	41497	260749	10/5"38NGF	090600	SUSP NVA POS
83-09	41498	249772	10/5"38NGF	090600	SUSP NVA POS
84-09	41499	233784	10/5"38NGF	090600	SUSP NVA POS
85-09	41500	242756	10/5"38NGF	090600	SUSP NVA POS
86-09	41501	243772	8/5"38NGF	090400	SUSP NVA POS
87-09	41502	245765	8/5"38NGF	090400	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

88-09	41502	255755	8/5"38NGF	090600	SUSP NVA POS
89-09	41504	265774	8/5"33NGF	090600	SUSP NVA POS
90-09	41505	WYUUIR	IXTZEINGF	090600	SUSP NVA POS
91-09	41506	255795	8/5"38NGF	090600	SUSP NVA POS
92-09	63097	086756	12/155	090600	SUSP NVA POS
93-09	61585	133745	12/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
94-09	61586	075757	12/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
95-09	61587	085734	12/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
96-09	63086	177744	12/155	090600	SUSP NVA POS
97-09	63087	105745	12/155	090600	SUSP NVA POS
98-09	61588	089733	12/105	090600	SUSP NVA POS
99-09	41477	188938	10/8"55NGF	090600	SUSP NVA POS
100-09	41478	139852	10/8"55NGF	090600	SUSP NVA POS
101-09	41479	104905	10/8"55NGF	090600	SUSP NVA POS
102-09	41480	163882	10/8"55NGF	090600	SUSP NVA POS
103-09	41481	179859	10/8"55NGF	090600	SUSP NVA POS
104-09	41482	250806	10/5"38NGF	090600	SUSP NVA POS
105-09	41483	249823	10/5"38NGF	090600	SUSP NVA POS
106-09	41484	245844	10/5"38NGF	090600	SUSP NVA POS
107-09	41485	251822	10/5"38NGF	090600	SUSP NVA POS

BT

TOD/100133Z/COUR/PJM

SECRET

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

108-09	41486	236797	10/5138NGF	090600	SUSP NVA POS
109-09	41487	25763	10/5138NGF	090600	SUSP NVA POS
110-09	41488	254779	10/5138NGF	090600	SUSP NVA POS
111-09	41489	247777	10/5138NGF	090600	SUSP NVA POS
112-09	41490	250789	10/5138NGF	090600	SUSP NVA POS
113-09	41491	240782	10/5138NGF	090600	SUSP NVA POS
114-09	41492	238793	10/5138NGF	090600	SUSP NVA POS
115-09	41493	270778	10/5138NGF	090600	SUSP NVA POS
116-09	41494	283761	10/5138NGF	090600	SUSP NVA POS
117-09	41495	275753	10/5138NGF	090600	SUSP NVA POS
118-09	41517	243856	2/5138NGF	090915	COASTAL DEFENSE SITE
119-09	41518	253862	2/5138NGF	090915	COASTAL DEFENSE SITE
120-09	41520	254862	2/5138NGF	090915	COASTAL DEFENSE SITE
121-09	41521	247905	2/5138NGF	090915	COASTAL DEFENSE SITE
122-09	22068	236763	27/8"	091115	BUNKERS WITH TROOPS
123-09	22069	237764	37/8"	091115	BUNKER COMPLEX
124-09	63112	065755	11/155	091040	SUSP ARTY POS
125-09	63113	125756	15/155	091105	SUSP ARTY POS
126-09	63114	108754	15/155	091245	SUSP ARTY POS
127-09	41507	251881	2/5138NGF	091346	COASTAL DEFENSE SITE

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

128-09	41508	254863	2/5138NGF	081308	COASTAL DEFENSE SITE
129-09	41509	252880	2/5138NGF	081710	COASTAL DEFENSE SITE
130-09	41510	252896	2/5138NGF	081710	COASTAL DEFENSE SITE
131-09	41511	253887	2/5138NGF	081710	COASTAL DEFENSE SITE
132-09	41512	250878	2/5138NGF	081710	COASTAL DEFENSE SITE
133-09	41513	242824	2/5138NGF	081710	COASTAL DEFENSE SITE
134-09	41512	250878	2/5138NGF	081710	COASTAL DEFENSE SITE
135-09	41514	258880	2/5138NGF	081710	COASTAL DEFENSE SITE
136-09	41515	253863	2/5138NGF	081710	COASTAL DEFENSE SITE
137-09	41516	252886	2/5138NGF	081710	COASTAL DEFENSE SITE
138-09	41512	250878	2/5138NGF	081710	COASTAL DEFENSE SITE
139-09	41513	253816	2/5138NGF	081710	COASTAL DEFENSE SITE
140-09	41518	253862	2/5138NGF	081710	COASTAL DEFENSE SITE
141-09	41512	250878	2/5138NGF	081710	COASTAL DEFENSE SITE
142-09	41514	253880	2/5138NGF	081710	COASTAL DEFENSE SITE
143-09	41516	252886	2/5138NGF	081710	COASTAL DEFENSE SITE
144-09	41508	254863	2/5138NGF	090915	COASTAL DEFENSE SITE
145-09	41512	250878	2/5138NGF	090915	COASTAL DEFENSE SITE
146-09	132750	219810	12/105	090614	VEHICLES
147-09	132751	225755	12/105	090730	ATM BARRAGE FLOCKED

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

148-09	63053	175753	6/155	090244	SUPPLY PT BUNKER
149-09	63055	175747	6/155	090308	BUNKER & TROOPS A/WPNS
150-09	18373	189785	3/155	090055	ASSEMBLY AREA
151-09	18371	151781	3/155	090121	ASSEMBLY AREA
152-09	18371	151781	3/155	090144	ASSEMBLY AREA
153-09	18370	189785	3/155	090221	ASSEMBLY AREA
154-09	32792	243757	52/105	091010	BUNKER COMPLEX
155-09	63105	133746	6/155	090915	SUSP ARTY POS
156-09	63106	084748	11/155	090948	SUSP ARTY POS
157-09	18370	189785	2/8"	090120	ASSEMBLY AREA
158-09	18370	189785	1/8"	090120	ASSEMBLY AREA
159-09	18370	189785	2/8"	090120	ASSEMBLY AREA
160-09	18370	189785	1/8"	090120	ASSEMBLY AREA
161-09	18371	151781	4/8"	090126	ASSEMBLY AREA
162-09	18371	151781	2/8"	090126	ASSEMBLY AREA
163-09	18371	151781	2/8"	090220	ASSEMBLY AREA
164-09	18371	151781	1/8"	090220	ASSEMBLY AREA
165-09	41381	230838	3/5"38NGF	091253	SUSP NVA
166-09	41382	230838	3/5"38NGF	091253	SUSP NVA
167-09	20913	071760	8/8"	091535	KNOWN ARTY POS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

168-09	32794	195753	512/105	091345	ENEMY AMBUSH
169-09	32794	148870	3/155	091705	TEST RDS.
170-09	50911	087764	4/175	092045	SUSP NVA
171-09	50755	160780	8/175	090820	REGISTRATION
172-09	63115	095749	12/155	091700	SUSP INFILTRATION RT.
173-09	50914	094748	4/175	092115	SUSP NVA

13. OPERATION HIGHRISE TOTALS

MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)			
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)		54	54
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)		34	34
(5) 90MM TANKS		3	3
(6) 105HOW	3	41	44
(7) 107 MORTAR			
(8) 155 HOW	4	14	18
(9) 155 GUN		12	12
(10) 175 FUN		35	35
(11) 8" HOW	13	13	26
(12) TOTAL		246	246

SECRET

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)				
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	291			298
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	338			338
(5) 90MM TANKS	24			24
(6) 105 HOW	865	9	24	898
(7) 107 MORTAR				
(8) 155 HOW	133	16		149
(9) 155 GUN	78			78
(10) 175 GUN	229			229
(11) 8" HOW	153			153
(12) TOTAL	2118	25	24	2167

4. KENTUCKY

A.M.S.N.G. FIRED

OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAP ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)
 (2) 5"/38 (NGF)
 (3) 6"/47 (NGF)
 (4) 8"/55 (NGF)
 (5) 90MM TANK

BT TOD/100133Z/COUR/PJM

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T

SECTION FOUR OF FIVE SECTIONS

(6) 105HOW	27	31	66	124	114	10
(7) 107 MORTAR	15	7	8	30	30	
(8) 155 HOW		6	15	21	21	
(9) 175 GUN	1				1	1
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) 155 GUN						
(12) TOTAL	43	44	89	176	166	10
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TANK						
(6) 105 HOW	1848		39	1887		
(7) 107 MORTAR	308		14	322		
(8) 155 HOW	202			202		
(9) 175 GUN	2		2			
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) 155 GUN						
(12) TOTAL	2360		53	2413		

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

5. MFOSHO

A. MSN FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 105 HOW	8	4		12	12	
(2) 107 MORT						
(3) 155 HOW	2	1		3	3	
(4) TOTAL	10	5		15	15	

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 105 HOW	255		6	261
(2) 107 MORT				
(3) 155 HOW	154	12	2	168
(4) TOTAL	409	12	8	429

6. SCOTLAND

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 175 GUN			6	6	6
(2) TOTAL			6	6	6

B. AMMO FIRED HE TOTAL

(1) 175 GUN	30		30
(2) TOTAL	30		30

7. 4/12 PHU BAI

A. MSN OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 155 GUN	1	2		3	3
-------------	---	---	--	---	---

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(3) 105 HOW	2	30	32	32
(4) 107 HOW				
(5) TOTALS	5	4	65	70 70
(B) AMMO EXP	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 155 GUN	73	2		75
(2) 155 HOW	28			28
(3) 105 HOW	37			37
(4) 107 MORT				
(5) TOTAL	138	2		140

80 OSCEOLA 1/11

(A) 155 GUN				
(2) 155 HOW				
(3) 105 HOW	12	6	115	133 133
(4) 107 MORT				
(5) 175 GUN				
(6) TOTALS	12	6	115	133 133
(B) AMMO EXP	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 155 GUN				

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(2) 155 GUN				
(3) 105 HOW	619	2	44	665
(4) 107 MORT				
(5) 175 GUN				
(6) TOTALS	619	2	44	665

10 NEPOLEON

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	(NOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW	1		26	27	27	
(2) 107 MORT	2		2	4	4	
(3) 155 HOW						
(4) TOTAL	3		28	31	31	

80 AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 105 HOW	152			152
-------------	-----	--	--	-----

BT

207/1001352/GCR/PJM

SECRET

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

(2) 107 MORT 20
 (3) 155HOW
 (4) TOTAL 172

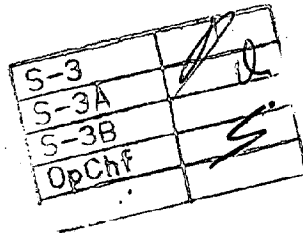
11. CUMULATIVE TOTALS

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	AKVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)		54		54	54	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)		34		34	34	
(5) 90MM TANK		3		3	3	
(6) 105 HOW	52	125	257	434	424	10
(7) 107 MORTAR	17	10	10	37	37	
(8) 155 HOW	6	33	47	86	86	
(9) 175 GUN	2	35	6	43	43	
(10) 8" HOW	3	13		16		16
(11) 155 GUN	1	14	8	23	23	
(12) TOTAL	81	321	328	730	720	10
AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	298			298		
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	1338			1338		

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(5) 90MM TANK	24			24
(6) 105 HOW	4369	26	104	4499
(7) 107 MORTAR	354		14	368
(8) 155 HOW	684	12	18	711
(9) 175 GUN	261			261
(10) 8" HOW	153			153
(11) 155 GUN	157	2		159
(12) TOTAL	6835	40	136	6811

SECRET

**SECRET**

ZNY SSSSS

O P 101730Z JAN 68

CCM 174,175,176,177,178,179 COPY 4 C 13 COPIES

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARINE

S-2 2-3

CG III MAF (COC)

S-3 4-5

HAS BEEN SENT

INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)

CAD 6

ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

108 7,8,9,

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

2/12 10,11

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)

FSOC 12

ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN

DHCB(COC) 13

FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES

ZEN/DONG HA (COC)

FIRST MARINES (COC)

ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT GROUP (USA)

BT

C I E C R I E T

SECTION ONE OF SIX

PAGE TWO Y I E S E C R E T

INFO ADDRES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO

SITREP NR 110-68 AS OF 100000H TO 102400H JAN 68

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

A. 12TH MARINE ACP'S FLEW 6 MSNS FOR 15.3 HRS ALL IN USE.

AIRCRAFT. ACP'S CONDUCTED 11 ARTY MSNS AND 7 V/R'S.

THE SUPPORTING MISSIONS

THE FOLLOWING MISSIONS WERE FIRED IN SUPT OF THE THIRD MARINE

FIRED FROM	TGT NR	GRID	UNITS	TUBES/CAL	RDS	RDS	TOT	TOT
CAMP	HW 18373	474153	2/94	5/175	5	5	1000 AMMO	
CARROLL							STORAGE	
THON SON LAM			2/94	1/175	1	1	(FSC) 10171	
G-1			8/4	4/175	4	4		
G-3			8/4	4/175	4	4		
G-3			8"	2/8"	2	2		
G-2			8"	2/8"	2	2		
G-1			8"	2/8"	2	2		
G-2			K4/13	4/155	4	4		
G-10 LINK			K4/13	1/155	1	1		
CAMP	HW 18373	474153	2/94	5/175	5	5	1000 AMMO	
CARROLL							STORAGE	
THON SON LAM							(FSC) 10171	

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

G-1	8/4	4/175	4	4	
G-3	8/4	4/175	4	4	
G-3	8"	2/8"	2	2	
G-2	8"	2/8"	2	2	
G-1	8"	2/8"	2	2	
G-2	8"	2/8"	2	2	
CAMP	HY 2796 097699	K/A/13	4/155	4	4
CARROLL		2/94	3/175	13	13
THON SON LAM					SUSP TROOP CONC (FSCC) (0210)
G-3	2/94	1/175	1	1	
G-2	8"	2/8"	2	2	
G-1	8"	2/8"	2	2	
G-1	8"	2/8"	2	2	
CON THIEN	W/2/12	6/107	6	10	
G-2	E/2/12	6/105	6	6	
G-2	F/2/12	3/105	13	13	
G-2	K/A/13	4/155	4	4	
G-10 LINH	M/A/12	1/155	1	2	
G-3	0/2/12	6/105	6	6	

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

CAMP	HY 2705 090697	2/94	3/175	13	13	SUSP TROOP CONC (FSCC)
CARROLL						(0251)
THON SON LAM		2/94	1/175	1	1	
G-3	8"	2/8"	2	2		
G-2	8"	2/8"	2	2		
G-1	8"	2/8"	2	2		
G-1	8"	2/8"	2	2		
CON THIEN	W/2/12	6/107	6	6		
G-2	E/2/12	6/105	6	6		
G-2	F/2/12	3/105	13	13		
G-2	K/A/13	4/155	4	4		
G-3	0/2/12	6/106	6	6		
CAMP	HY 2794 099703	2/94	3/175	13	13	SUSP TROOP CONC (FSCC)
CARROLL						(0150)
THON SON LAM		2/94	1/175	1	1	
G-3	8"	2/8"	2	2		
G-2	8"	2/8"	2	2		
G-1	8"	2/8"	2	2		
G-1	8"	2/8"	2	2		
CON THIEN	W/2/12	6/107	6	6		
G-2	E/2/12	6/105	6	6		
G-2	F/2/12	3/105	13	13		

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

G-3		D/2/12	6/105	6	6	
G-2		K/4/13	4/155	4	4	
CAMP	H2 18372 084759	2/94	5/175	5	5	SUSP AMMO
GARROLL						& STORAGE
THON SON LAM		2/94	1/175	1	1	(FSCC)(0108)
G-1		8/4	4/175	4	4	
G-2		8/4	4/175	4	4	
G-2		8"	2/8"	2	2	
G-1		8"	2/8"	2	2	
G-3		8"	2/8"	2	2	
G-2		M/4/13	4/155	4	4	
G 10 LINH		M/4/12	1/155	1	2	
CAMP	HW 18372 084759	2/94	5/175	5	5	SUSP AMMO
GARROLL						& STORAGE
THON SON LAM		2/94	1/175	1	1	(FSCC)(0330)
G-1		8/4	4/175	4	4	
G-3		8/4	4/175	4	4	
G-3		8"	2/8"	2	2	
G-2		8"	2/8"	2	2	
G-1		8"	2/8"	2	2	

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

G-2		K/4/13	4/155	4	4	
G 10 LINH		M/4/12	1/155	1	2	
G-2	RX 13568 135725	E/2/12	6/105	6	6	MUT,
G-2		F/2/12	3/105	3	3	BUNKERS &
G-2		K/4/13	4/155	4	8	MORTARS
G 10 LINH		B/1/40	4/105	4	4	(2/12)(0412)
G-1		C/1/40	4/105	4	4	
G-2	RX 5369 138715	E/2/12	5/105	5	12	TRENCH,
G-2		F/2/12	3/105	3	6	BUNKER &
G-2		K/4/13	4/155	4	8	MORTARS
G 10 LINH		B/1/40	4/105	4	4	(2/12)(0435)
G-1		C/1/40	4/105	4	4	
G-2	RX 5370 113722	E/2/12	6/105	6	12	BUNKERS &
G-2		F/2/12	3/105	3	6	MORTARS
G-2		K/4/13	4/155	4	8	(2/12)(0525)
G 10 LINH		B/1/40	4/105	4	4	
G-2	HW 61616 171752	K/4/13	4/155	4	8	NEW BUNKER
G 10 LINH		B/1/40	4/105	4	4	& TROOP
G-1		C/1/40	4/105	4	4	CONC(2/12)
G-2	HW 61612 175752	K/4/13	4/155	4	4	(0250)
BT						SUPPLY PT.

001/

/001/001

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T

GIO LINH

SECTION TWO OF SIX

G-1

B/1/40

4/105

4

4 BUNKER COMPLEX

C/1/40

4/105

4

4 (2/12-051)

C. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

(1) FRIENDLY

(2) ENEMY

A. KIA 7

A. KIA(C) 443

B. WIA 59

B. WIA(C) 48

C. WIA (MED+EVAC) 134

C. WIA(P) 8

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. KENTUCKY

(1) 1030-BTRY W/2/12 FIRED MSN AT SUSP MORTARS (YD128720)

SURV 1 SEC EXPLOSION EXP 20 HE.

(2) 1315-BTRY F/2/12 FIRED MSN AT BUNKERS (YD090654)

SURV 2 SEC EXPLOSIONS EXP 2 WP 4 HE.

(3) 1354-BTRY D/2/12 FIRED MSN AT SUSP NVA (YD1276679A)

SURV 2 SEC EXPLOSIONS EXP 5 WP 11 HE.

B. NEOCHO

(1) 0035-BTRY B/1/11 FIRED MSN AT VC WORKING ON BUNKER

(YD465253) SURV 37 SEC EXPLOSIONS EXP 205 HE.

C. HIGHRISE

(1) 1430-BTRY M/4/12 FIRED MSN AT 10-12 NVA IN OPEN

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(YD162817) SURV 6 CON KIA EXP 7 HE.

3. OPERATION HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MAP

MSN NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	COORDS	RUS/CAL	TIME	DESCRIPTION
01-10	22070	210800	9/8"	091645	REGISTRATION	
02-10	22071	170750	10/8"	091645	REGISTRATION	
03-10	20915	140770	11/8"	092300	REGISTRATION	
04-10	20914	140770	12/8"	092335	REGISTRATION	
05-10	18373	074753	1/155	100131	AMMO STORAGE AREA	
06-10	18372	084759	2/155	100230	AMMO STORAGE AREA	
07-10	18372	084759	6/8"	100105	AMMO STORAGE AREA	
08-10	18373	074753	6/8"	100132	AMMO STORAGE AREA	
09-10	18372	084759	6/8"	100232	AMMO STORAGE AREA	
10-10	18373	074753	6/8"	100331	AMMO STORAGE AREA	
11-10	61616	171762	4/105	100400	BUNKERS	
12-10	18372	084759	4/155	100143	AMMO STORAGE AREA	
13-10	18372	084759	4/155	100230	AMMO STORAGE AREA	
14-10	18373	074753	4/155	100123	AMMO STORAGE AREA	
15-10	18373	074753	4/155	100230	AMMO STORAGE AREA	

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

16-10	61616	171762	8/155	100600	BUNKERS
17-10	61612	175752	4/105	100515	NVA POS
18-10	32795	189759	8/105	100600	SUSP NVA POS
19-10	32796	189763	8/105	100600	SUSP NVA POS
20-10	32797	198751	8/105	100600	SUSP NVA POS
21-10	32798	204768	8/105	100600	SUSP NVA POS
22-10	32799	240775	8/105	100600	SUSP NVA POS
23-10	32800	226827	8/105	100600	SUSP NVA POS
24-10	32801	249836	8/105	100600	SUSP NVA POS
25-10	32802	194840	8/105	100600	SUSP NVA POS
26-10	32803	163834	8/105	100600	SUSP NVA POS
27-10	32884	153827	8/105	100600	SUSP NVA POS
28-10	32885	136754	8/105	100600	SUSP NVA POS
29-10	32886	194751	8/105	100600	SUSP NVA POS
30-10	32807	184823	4/105	100600	SUSP NVA POS
31-10	32808	155770	4/105	100600	SUSP NVA POS
32-10	32809	168773	4/105	100600	SUSP NVA POS
33-10	32810	173773	4/105	100600	SUSP NVA POS
34-10	32811	182775	4/105	100600	SUSP NVA POS
35-10	32812	192781	4/105	100600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

36-10	32813	204809	4/105	100600	SUSP NVA POS
37-10	32814	229795	4/105	100600	SUSP NVA POS
38-10	32815	166778	8/105	100600	SUSP NVA POS
39-10	32816	173778	8/90	100600	SUSP NVA POS
40-10	32817	252799	8/90	100600	SUSP NVA POS
41-10	18373	074753	1/155	100130	SUSP NVA POS
42-10	18373	084759	1/155	100221	SUSP NVA POS
43-10	61667	163753	8/155	100600	SUSP NVA POS
44-10	61667	151752	8/155	100600	SUSP NVA POS
45-10	61669	161745	8/155	100600	SUSP NVA POS
46-10	61672	155752	8/155	100600	SUSP NVA POS
47-10	63118	082752	5/155	100600	SUSP NVA POS
48-10	63119	086765	5/155	100600	SUSP NVA POS
49-10	18372	084759	6/175	100102	SUSP NVA POS
50-10	18373	074753	6/175	100128	SUSP AMO
51-10	18372	084759	8/175	100100	SUSP AMO
52-10	18373	074753	8/175	100128	SUSP AMO
53-10	18372	084759	8/175	100230	SUSP AMO
54-10	18373	074753	8/175	100230	SUSP AMO
55-10	50920	199376	5/175	100230	SUSP AMO

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

56-10	50904	148870	8/175	100523	RIVER CROSSING
57-10	50918	165888	5/175	100531	SUSP NVA POS
58-10	50919	228877	5/175	100528	SUSP NVA POS
59-10	50906	133773	6/175	100535	SUSP NVA POS
60-10	50907	133762	6/175	100535	SUSP NVA POS
61-10	50908	133746	6/175	100538	SUSP NVA POS
62-10	50909	148778	6/175	100539	SUSP NVA POS
63-10	50910	152767	6/175	100542	SUSP NVA POS
64-10	50917	139781	4/175	100543	SUSP NVA POS
65-10	50977	118897	5/175	100546	SUSP NVA POS
66-10	50978	098926	5/175	100546	SUSP NVA POS
67-10	50979	098929	5/175	100549	SUSP NVA POS
68-10	50981	098928	5/175	100550	SUSP NVA POS
69-10	50973	093869	5/175	100550	ROAD JUNCTION
70-10	50974	100862	5/175	100551	BRIDGE
71-10	50980	078948	4/175	100600	SUSP NVA POS
72-10	50982	069956	1/175	100600	SUSP NVA POS
73-10	50903	148869	0/175	100542	RIVER CROSSING
74-10	03120	123748	11/155	100807	SUSP MOBILE POS
75-10	41531	249781	10/5738NGF	100254	RIVER CROSSING

BT

TOD /

/GOUR/PJM

SECRET

BT
S E C R E T

SECTION THREE OF SIX

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

76-10	41532	233735	10/5"38NGF	100254	SUSP ARTY POS
77-10	41533	250797	10/5"38NGF	100254	ROAD JUNCTION
78-10	41534	248765	10/5"38NGF	100254	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
79-10	41535	214768	10/5"38NGF	100254	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
80-10	41536	224807	10/5"38NGF	100254	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
81-10	41537	270775	10/5"38NGF	100254	ROAD JUNCTION
82-10	41538	247783	10/5"38NGF	100254	ROAD JUNCTION
83-10	41539	251801	10/5"38NGF	100254	ROAD JUNCTION
84-10	41540	244791	10/5"38NGF	100254	ROAD JUNCTION
85-10	41541	250769	10/5"38NGF	100254	ROAD JUNCTION
86-10	41542	255719	10/5"38NGF	100254	ROAD JUNCTION
87-10	41543	245782	24/5"38NGF	100254	SUSP ARTY POS
88-10	41544	250805	10/5"38NGF	100254	SUSP ARTY POS
89-10	41545	241775	10/5"38NGF	100254	SUSP ARTY POS
90-10	41546	260760	10/5"38NGF	100254	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
91-10	41547	235804	6/8"55NGF	100254	SUSP ASSEMBLY AREA
92-10	41548	148870	6/8"55NGF	100254	SUSP ASSEMBLY AREA
93-10	41549	157860	6/8"55NGF	100252	RIVER CROSSING
94-10	41550	119899	6/8"55NGF	100252	RIVER CROSSING
95-10	41551	168899	6/8"55NGF	100252	RIVER CROSSING

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

96-10	41552	155911	6/8"55NGF	100252	ARTY POS
97-10	41553	164881	6/8"55NGF	100252	ARTY POS
98-10	41554	166775	6/8"55NGF	100252	ARTY POS
99-10	41555	133775	6/8"55NGF	100252	ARTY POS
100-10	41556	125774	6/8"55NGF	100252	ARTY POS
101-10	41557	114825	6/8"55NGF	100252	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
102-10	41558	215839	6/8"55NGF	100252	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
103-10	41524	239804	10/5"38NGF	100220	RIVER CROSSING
104-10	41525	249802	10/5"38NGF	100220	RIVER CROSSING
105-10	41526	250805	10/5"38NGF	100220	SUSP ASSEMBLY AREA
106-10	41527	248794	10/5"38NGF	100220	ROAD JUNCTION
107-10	41528	243823	10/5"38NGF	100220	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
108-10	41529	234804	10/5"38NGF	100200	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
109-10	41530	267890	10/5"38NGF	100220	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
110-10	63121	274731	26/105	100934	SUSP MORTAR POS
111-10	32819	192782	5/105	100958	RIVER CROSSING
112-10	32819	192782	5/105	101043	RIVER CROSSING
113-10	32819	192782	5/105	10105	RIVER CROSSING
114-10	32819	192782	5/105	10105	RIVER CROSSING
115-10	32819	192782	5/105	10105	RIVER CROSSING
116-10	32819	192782	5/105	10105	RIVER CROSSING

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

116-10	63136	173746	7/105	101200	SUSP ROCKET SITE
117-10	63141	173746	12/105	101505	BUNKERS
118-10	32829	162817	7/155	101545	10-20 NVA IN OPEN
119-10	41559	156885	8/8"55NGF	101205	SUSP NVA POS
120-10	41560	122885	8/8"55NGF	101205	SUSP NVA POS
121-10	41561	150870	8/8"55NGF	101205	SUSP NVA POS
122-10	41562	133735	8/8"55NGF	101205	SUSP NVA POS
123-10	41563	188938	8/8"55NGF	101205	SUSP NVA POS
124-10	41564	194805	8/8"55NGF	101205	SUSP NVA POS
125-10	41565	163882	8/8"55NGF	101205	SUSP NVA POS
126-10	41566	178849	8/8"55NGF	101205	SUSP NVA POS
127-10	41567	206911	8/8"55NGF	101205	SUSP NVA POS
128-10	41568	147872	8/8"55NGF	101206	SUSP NVA POS
129-10	41569	167927	8/8"55NGF	101206	SUSP NVA POS
130-10	41570	169915	8/8"55NGF	101205	SUSP NVA POS
131-10	41571	252876	8/8"55NGF	101205	SUSP NVA POS
132-10	41572	111848	8/8"55NGF	101205	SUSP NVA POS
133-10	32825	145780	8/8"55NGF	101640	SUSP NVA POS
134-10	32826	130780	8/8"55NGF	101640	SUSP NVA POS
135-10	32827	135776	8/8"55NGF	101640	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

136-10	63143	175745	25/155	101615	NVA & SUPPLIES
137-10	63140	184745	53/155	101455	NVA & SUPPLIES
138-10	32828	166762	93/105	101735	NVA IN TRUCKS
139-10	41553	156885	4/8"55NGF	101611	SUSP STORAGE AREA
140-10	41560	192885	4/8"55NGF	101611	SUSP STORAGE AREA
141-10	41560	150870	4/8"55NGF	101611	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
142-10	41562	133935	4/8"55NGF	101611	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
143-10	41563	188938	4/8"55NGF	101611	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
144-10	41564	194905	4/8"55NGF	101611	SUSP AMMO STORAGE
145-10	41565	163882	4/8"55NGF	101611	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
146-10	41566	178849	6/8"55NGF	101611	SUSP AMMO STORAGE
147-10	41567	206911	4/8"55NGF	101611	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
148-10	41568	147872	4/8"55NGF	101611	SUSP AMMO STORAGE
149-10	41569	167927	4/8"55NGF	101611	SUSP ARTY POS
150-10	41570	169915	4/8"55NGF	101611	SUSP STORAGE AREA
151-10	41571	252826	4/8"55NGF	101611	SUSP MISSILE SITE
152-10	41572	111840	8/8"55NGF	101611	SUSP ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT
153-10	41573	174894	4/8"55NGF	101703	ROAD JUNCTION
154-10	41574	140945	4/8"55NGF	101703	ROAD JUNCTION
155-10	41575	155888	4/8"55NGF	101703	ROAD JUNCTION

SECRET

PAGE SIX YIELD SECRET

1-6-10	41576	173881	4/8"55NGF	101703	ROAD JUNCTION
1-7-10	41577	129887	4/8"55NGF	101703	ROAD JUNCTION
1-8-10	41578	140874	4/8"55NGF	101703	ROAD JUNCTION
1-9-10	41579	158859	4/8"55NGF	101703	ROAD JUNCTION
1-10-10	41580	190867	4/8"55NGF	101703	ROAD JUNCTION
1-11-10	41581	185824	4/8"55NGF	101703	ROAD JUNCTION
1-12-10	41582	189807	4/8"55NGF	101703	RIVER CROSSING
1-13-10	41583	190811	6/8"55NGF	101703	ASSEMBLY AREA
1-14-10	41584	204808	4/8"55NGF	101703	RIVER CROSSING
1-15-10	41585	216799	4/8"55NGF	101703	ROAD JUNCTION
1-16-10	41586	223801	4/5"38NGF	101703	RIVER CROSSING
1-17-10	41587	229805	4/5"38NGF	101703	RIVER CROSSING
1-18-10	41588	229792	4/5"38NGF	101703	RIVER CROSSING
1-19-10	41589	251812	4/5"38NGF	101703	ASSEMBLY AREA
1-20-10	41590	250805	4/5"38NGF	101703	ROAD JUNCTION
1-21-10	41491	249798	4/5"38NGF	101703	ROAD JUNCTION
1-22-10	41592	221783	4/5"38NGF	101703	RIVER CROSSING
1-23-10	41593	225790	4/5"38NGF	101703	RIVER CROSSING
1-24-10	41594	210793	4/8"55NGF	101703	ROAD JUNCTION
1-25-10	41595	201799	4/8"55NGF	101703	ROAD JUNCTION

BT

TOD/

/COOR/PJM

SECRET

PAGE 88

SECRET

SECTION FOUR

DATE	TIME	LOCATION	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1-6-10	11:46	8000	5/8-53	PORT
1-6-10	12:00	8000	5/8-53	PORT
1-6-10	12:10	8000	5/8-53	PORT
1-6-10	12:15	8000	5/8-53	PORT
1-6-10	12:20	8000	5/8-53	PORT
1-6-10	12:25	8000	5/8-53	PORT
1-6-10	12:30	8000	5/8-53	PORT
1-6-10	12:35	8000	5/8-53	PORT
1-6-10	12:40	8000	5/8-53	PORT
1-6-10	12:45	8000	5/8-53	PORT
1-6-10	12:50	8000	5/8-53	PORT
1-6-10	12:55	8000	5/8-53	PORT
1-6-10	13:00	8000	5/8-53	PORT
1-6-10	13:05	8000	5/8-53	PORT
1-6-10	13:10	8000	5/8-53	PORT
1-6-10	13:15	8000	5/8-53	PORT
1-6-10	13:20	8000	5/8-53	PORT
1-6-10	13:25	8000	5/8-53	PORT
1-6-10	13:30	8000	5/8-53	PORT
1-6-10	13:35	8000	5/8-53	PORT
1-6-10	13:40	8000	5/8-53	PORT
1-6-10	13:45	8000	5/8-53	PORT
1-6-10	13:50	8000	5/8-53	PORT
1-6-10	13:55	8000	5/8-53	PORT
1-6-10	14:00	8000	5/8-53	PORT
1-6-10	14:05	8000	5/8-53	PORT
1-6-10	14:10	8000	5/8-53	PORT
1-6-10	14:15	8000	5/8-53	PORT
1-6-10	14:20	8000	5/8-53	PORT
1-6-10	14:25	8000	5/8-53	PORT
1-6-10	14:30	8000	5/8-53	PORT
1-6-10	14:35	8000	5/8-53	PORT
1-6-10	14:40	8000	5/8-53	PORT
1-6-10	14:45	8000	5/8-53	PORT
1-6-10	14:50	8000	5/8-53	PORT
1-6-10	14:55	8000	5/8-53	PORT
1-6-10	15:00	8000	5/8-53	PORT

DATE	TIME	LOCATION	DESCRIPTION	REMARKS
1-6-10	15:05	8000	5/8-53	PORT
1-6-10	15:10	8000	5/8-53	PORT
1-6-10	15:15	8000	5/8-53	PORT
1-6-10	15:20	8000	5/8-53	PORT
1-6-10	15:25	8000	5/8-53	PORT
1-6-10	15:30	8000	5/8-53	PORT
1-6-10	15:35	8000	5/8-53	PORT
1-6-10	15:40	8000	5/8-53	PORT
1-6-10	15:45	8000	5/8-53	PORT
1-6-10	15:50	8000	5/8-53	PORT
1-6-10	15:55	8000	5/8-53	PORT
1-6-10	16:00	8000	5/8-53	PORT
1-6-10	16:05	8000	5/8-53	PORT
1-6-10	16:10	8000	5/8-53	PORT
1-6-10	16:15	8000	5/8-53	PORT
1-6-10	16:20	8000	5/8-53	PORT
1-6-10	16:25	8000	5/8-53	PORT
1-6-10	16:30	8000	5/8-53	PORT
1-6-10	16:35	8000	5/8-53	PORT
1-6-10	16:40	8000	5/8-53	PORT
1-6-10	16:45	8000	5/8-53	PORT
1-6-10	16:50	8000	5/8-53	PORT
1-6-10	16:55	8000	5/8-53	PORT
1-6-10	17:00	8000	5/8-53	PORT
1-6-10	17:05	8000	5/8-53	PORT
1-6-10	17:10	8000	5/8-53	PORT
1-6-10	17:15	8000	5/8-53	PORT
1-6-10	17:20	8000	5/8-53	PORT
1-6-10	17:25	8000	5/8-53	PORT
1-6-10	17:30	8000	5/8-53	PORT
1-6-10	17:35	8000	5/8-53	PORT
1-6-10	17:40	8000	5/8-53	PORT
1-6-10	17:45	8000	5/8-53	PORT
1-6-10	17:50	8000	5/8-53	PORT
1-6-10	17:55	8000	5/8-53	PORT
1-6-10	18:00	8000	5/8-53	PORT

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

216-10	61677	066698	12/105	102010	SUS	NI	1
217-10	61678	071721	12/105	102011	SJS	NI	1
218-10	61683	103747	4/155	102010	SJS	NI	2
219-10	32820	192782	8/105	101810	SUS	NI	2
220-10	32821	185775	8/105	101810	SUS	NI	3
221-10	32822	174773	8/105	101810	SUS	NI	3
222-10	32823	168775	8/105	101810	SUS	NI	3
223-10	32824	156778	8/105	101810	SUS	NI	3

3. OPERATION HIGHRISE TOTALS

MSNS FIRED	OHS	UNOHS	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)			
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)		24	24
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)		40	40
(5) 90MM TK		13	13
(6) 105 HOW	5	42	47
(7) 107 MORT			
(8) 155 HOW	9	19	28
(9) 155 GUN		8	8
(10) 175 GUN	2	61	63

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(11) 8" HOW	13	17	24
(12) TOTAL	19	214	233
R. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	TLL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)			
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	254		254
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	143		143
(5) 90MM TK	24		24
(6) 105 HOW	419	12	24
(7) 107 MORT			
(8) 155 HOW	227	16	243
(9) 155 GUN	100		100
(10) 175 GUN	387		387
(11) 8" HOW	248		248
(12) TOTAL	1802	28	24

4. KENTUCKY

MSNS FIRED	OHS	UNOHS	H&I	TOTAL	MAN	ARMY
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK						
(6) 105 HOW	45	41	01	177	162	15
(7) 107 MORT	22	5	3	130	30	
(8) 155 HOW	6	17	9	22	32	
(9) 175 GUN		13		18	3	
(10) 8" HOW		12		13	13	
(11) 155 GUN						
(12) TOTAL	74	69	104	247	232	15

B * AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)				
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	16			16
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK				
(6) 105 HOW	1826	8	37	1871
(7) 107 MORT	294		40	334
(8) 155 HOW	250		10	260
(9) 175 GUN	12			12
(10) 8" HOW	18			18

BT

TOD/

/COUE/JWA

SECRET

BT
SECRET

SECTION FIVE OF SIX

PAGE TWO Y4E SECRET

(11) 125 GUN							
(12) TOTAL	2416	8	94	2514			
5. NEOSHO							
A. MSNS FIRE	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN	
(1) 105 HOW	73		73	78	78		
(2) 107 MORT							
(3) 155 HOW	1		34	31	31		
(4) TOTAL	73		103	109	109		
8. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL			
(1) 105 HOW	442		16	458			
(2) 107 MORT							
(3) 155 HOW	73		1	74			
(4) TOTAL	515		17	532			
6. SCOTLAND	NONE						
7. 4/12 PHU BAI							
A. MSNS FIRE	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN	
(1) 155 GUN	1	6	6	13	7	6	
(2) 155 HOW			12	15	15		
(3) 105 HOW	2		26	28	28		
(4) 107 HOW							

PAGE THREE Y4E SECRET

(1) TOTAL	13	6	47	56	54	6
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 155 GUN	12	22		34		
(2) 155 HOW	116			116		
(3) 155 HOW	177	1		178		
(4) 107 MORT						
(5) TOTAL	305	23		328		
8. OSCEOLA 1/11						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 155 GUN						
(2) 155 HOW						
(3) 105 HOW	16	4	105	125	122	
(4) 107 MORT						
(5) 175 GUN						
(6) TOTAL	16	4	105	125	122	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 155 GUN						
(2) 155 HOW						
(3) 105 HOW	748	1	34	779		

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(4) 107 MORT

(5) 175 GUN

(6) TOTAL 748 1 30 779

9. LANCASTER

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 90MM TK

(6) 105 HOW 4 133 14 51 51

(7) 107 MORT 1 1 2 2

(8) 155 HOW 11 4 15 15

(9) 175 GUN

(10) 8" HOW

(11) 155 GUN

(12) TOTAL 4 45 19 68 68

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 90MM TK

(6) 105 HOW 116 24 540

(7) 107 MORT 22 22

(8) 155 HOW 162 162

(9) 175 GUN

(10) 8" HOW

(11) 155 GUN

(12) TOTAL 700 24 724

10. NAPOLEAN

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 105 HOW 1 25 26 26

(2) 107 MORT 2 2 4 4

(3) 155 HOW

(4) TOTAL 1 2 27 31 31

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 105 HOW 136 3 139

(2) 107 MORT 24 24

(3) 155 HOW

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(4) TOTAL	160	3	183		
11. CUMULATIVE TOTALS					
A- MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	1		25	26	26
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)		28	12	40	40
(5) 90MM TK			13	13	13
(6) 105 HOW	78	120	334	532	517 15
(7) 107 MORT	22	8	6	36	36
(8) 155 HOW	16	47	58	121	121
(9) 175 GUN	2	12	52	66	66
(10) 8" HOW	13	8	12	23	23
(11) 155 GUN	1	14	6	21	15 6
(12) TOTAL	123	237	508	868	847 21
B- AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL	
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	270			270	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	143			143	
RT					

TOD/

/COUR/PSM

SECRET

BT GROUP (USA)

BT
SECRET

SECTION SIX OF SIX SECTIONS

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

(1) 90MM TK	24			24
(6) 105 HOW	4264	34	122	4420
(7) 107 MORT	340		43	383
(8) 125 HOW	828		27	855
(9) 172 GUN	399			399
(10) 8" HOW	266			266
(11) 155 GUN	112	22		134
(12) TOTAL	6646	56	192	6894

GP-4
BT

TOD/

/COOR/5-51

SECRET

SECRET

S-3	
S-3A	
S-3B	
OpChf	

HAS BEEN SENT

ZNY SSSSS

O P 111800Z JAN 68

CCM 191,192,193,194,195,196 COPY 4 OF THIRTEEN COPIES

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

CG III MAF (COC)

INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)

ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN

FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES

ZEN/DONG HA (COC)

FIRST MARINES (COC)

ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT GROUP (USA)

BT

S E C R E T

SECTION ONE SIX

S-2 2-3

S-3 4-5

CAB 6

108 7,8,9,

2/12 10,11

FSCC 12

DHCB (COC) 13

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

INFO ADDRES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO

SITREP NR 011-68 AS OF 110000H TO 112400H JAN 68

1. HIGH LIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

A. 12TH MARINE AO'S FLEW 5 MSN FOR 13.9 HRS ALL IN USMC AIRCRAFT.

AO'S CONDUCTED 9 ARTY MISSIONS, 6 V/R'S AND ASSISTED WITH

8 AIRSTRIKES. AO'S ALSO FLEW 1 PHOTO MISSION.

B. TOT SUPPORTING MISSIONS

1. THE FOLLOWING MISSIONS WERE FIRED IN SUPT OF THE THIRD MARDIV.

FIRED FROM TGT NR	GRID	UNITS	TUBES/CAL	NR	TGT TOTAL	NATURE	TGT
GIO LINH	HW 18374	21651960	8/1/40	3/105	3	6	SHSP ARTY
C-1			8"	2/8"	2	2	POS (FSCC)
C-3			8/4	4/175	4	4	(0428)
C-1			8/4	4/175	4	4	
CAMP CARROLL			2/94	4/175	4	4	
GIO LINH	HW 18376	155815	8/1/40	3/105	3	6	SHSP ARTY
C-1			8"	2/8"	2	2	POS (FSCC)
C-1			8/4	4/175	4	4	(0445)
C-3			8/4	4/175	4	4	
CAMP CARROLL			2/94	4/175	4	4	

145
del**SECRET**

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

C-1	HW 18375 012789	R/4	4/175	4	8	SISP ARTY
C-3		8/1	4/175	4	8	POS (FSCC)
CAMP CARROLL		2/94	4/175	4	8	(0018)
C-2	HW 18378 075745	K/4/13	3/155	3	3	SIPPLY
C-3		8"	2/8"	2	2	BINKERS
C-2		8"	2/8"	2	2	(FSCC) (0157)
C-1		8"	1/8"	2	2	
G10 LINH		M/4/12	1/155	1	1	
CAMP CARROLL		2/94	5/175	5	5	
C-3		8/4	3/175	3	3	
C-1		8/4	4/175	4	4	
C-2	HW 18379 087767	K/4/13	3/155	3	3	NEW BINKERS
C-3		8"	2/8"	2	2	(FSCC) (0215)
C-2		8"	2/8"	2	2	
C-1		8"	1/8"	1	1	
G10 LINH		M/4/12	1/155	1	1	
CAMP CARROLL		2/94	5/175	5	5	
C-3		8/4	3/175	3	3	
C-1		8/4	4/175	4	4	
C-2	HW 18378 075745	K/4/13	3/155	3	3	SIPPLY BINKER

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

C-3		8"	2/8"	2	2	ANVA (FSCC)
C-2		8"	2/8"	2	2	(0740)
C-1		8"	1/155G	1	1	
G10 LINH		M/4/12	1/155	1	1	
CAMP CARROLL		2/94	5/175	5	5	
C-3		8/4	3/175	3	3	
C-1		8/4	4/175	4	4	
C-2	HW 18379 087767	K/4/13	4/155	4	4	NEW BINKERS
C-3		8"	2/8"	2	2	(FSCC) (0300)
C-2		8"	2/8"	2	2	
C-1		8"	1/155G	1	1	
G10 LINH		M/4/12	1/155	1	1	
CAMP CARROLL		2/94	5/175	5	5	
C-3		8/4	3/175	3	3	
C-1		8/4	4/175	4	4	
C-3	HW 63145 167788	8/4	4/175	4	4	NVA TRENCH
CAMP CARROLL		2/94	1/175	1	3	LINE (7/12)
C-1		8/4	4/175	4	4	
C-3		8"	2/8"	2	2	
C-2		K/4/13	4/155	4	4	

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

GIO LINH		8/1/40	4/105	4	4	
DONG HA		8"	1/155G	1	1	
CAMP	HW 63146 084744	2/94	3/175	3	3	TROOP CONC
CARROLL						& BUNKER
C-3		8"	2/8"	2	2	(2/12)(0612)
C-2		K/4/13	4/155	4	8	
GIO LINH		M/4/17	1/155	1	2	
DONG HA		8"	1/155G	1	1	
GIO LINH	HW 18374 216796	8/1/40	2/105	2	4	SUSP ARTY
C-1		8"	2/8"	2	2	POS (2/12)
C-3		8/4	4/175	4	4	(0506)
C-1		8/4	4/175	4	4	
CAMP CARROLL		2/94	4/175	4	4	
GIO LINH	HW 18376 155815	8/1/40	4/105	4	4	SUSP ARTY
C-1		8"	2/8"	2	2	POS (2/12)
C-1		8/4	4/175	4	4	(0519)
C-3		8/4	4/175	:	4	
CAMP CARROLL		2/94	4/175	4	4	
C-3	HW 18375 012789	8/4	4/175	4	4	SUSP ARTY
C-1		8/4	4/175	4	4	POS (2/12)
CAMP CARROLL		2/94	4/175	4	8	(2357)

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

CON THIEN	HW 18377 105729	H/2/12	4/107	4	4	SUSP ARTY
C-2		F/2/12	4/105	4	4	POS (FSCC)
C-2		K/4/13	3/155	3	3	(0115)
C-3		8"	1/155G	1	1	
C-2		8"	2/8"	2	2	
C-1		8"	2/8"	2	2	
CAMP CARROLL		2/94	3/175	5	5	
C-1		8/4	4/175	4	4	
C-3		8/4	3/175	3	3	
C-2	HW 18377 105729	K/4/13	4/155	4	4	SUSP ARTY
C-3		8"	2/8"	2	2	POS (FSCC)
C-2		8"	2/8"	2	2	(0325)
C-1		8"	1/155G	1	1	
GIO LINH		M/4/12	3/155	3	7	
CAMP CARROLL		2/94	5/175	5	5	
C-1		8/4	4/175	4	4	
C-3		8/4	3/175	3	3	

C. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS
 (1) FRIENDLY (2) ENEMY
 A. KIA 7 A. KIA(C) 464
 BT

TOD/

/COUR/JWA

SECRET

HQURRZBT
S E C R E T

SECTION TWO OF SIX

B. WIA 59 B. WIA(C) 60
C. WIA (MED-EVAC) 34 C. WIA(P) 8
2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. KENTUCKY

(1) 0734-BTRY D/2/12 FIRED MSN AT SUSP ENEMY AMBUSH
(YD1576694) SURV 1 SEC EXPLOSION EXP 3 WP 9" HE.

B. HIGHRISE

(1) 0740-BTRY B/1/40 FIRED MSN AT 3 NVA (YD235763) SURV
1 KIA CONF EXP 3 WP 30 HE.
(2) 1220-BTRY K/4/13 FIRED MSN AT NVA (YD176755) SURV
1 CONF KIA EXP 2 WP 9 HE.
(3) 1015-BTRY K/4/13 FIRED MSN AT NVA (YD177756) SURV
2 CONF KIA EXP 3 WP 11 HE.
(4) 1330-BTRY K/4/13 FIRED MSN AT NVA IN TRENCHES
(YD17887554) SURV 7 KIA CONF EXP 39 HE.
(5) 1335-BTRY M/4/12 FIRED MSN AT 15-20 NVA (YD195834)
SURV 5 KIA CONF EXP 9 HE.
(6) 1513-BTRY M/4/12 FIRED MSN AT SUPPLIES(YD217817) SURV
1 SEC EXPLOSION EXP 19 HE.
3. OPERATION HIGHRISE

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T
HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MAF

MSN NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME	DESCRIPTION
01-11	18377		105729	3/155	110116	SUSP ARTY POS
02-11	18377		105729	4/105	110116	SUSP ARTY POS
03-11	18377		105729	4/107	110116	SUSP ARTY POS
04-11	18378		075745	1/155	110205	BUNKERS
05-11	18378		075745	3/155	110205	BUNKERS
06-11	18379		087764	3/155	110215	BUNKERS
07-11	18379		087764	1/155	110215	BUNKERS
08-11	18378		075945	1/155	110245	BUNKERS
09-11	18378		075945	3/155	110245	BUNKERS
10-11	18379		087764	4/155	110303	BUNKERS
11-11	18377		105729	4/155	110113	BUNKERS
12-11	18377		105729	3/105	110116	SUSP ARTY POS
13-11	18379		087764	1/155	110300	BUNKERS
14-11	32831		188751	8/105	110600	SUSP NVA POS
15-11	32832		192749	8/105	110600	SUSP NVA POS
16-11	32833		195759	8/105	110600	SUSP NVA POS
17-11	32834		232778	8/105	110600	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET.

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

18-11	32835	238768	8/105	110600	SUSP NVA POS
19-11	32836	183779	8/105	110600	SUSP NVA POS
20-11	32837	191765	8/105	110600	SUSP NVA POS
21-11	32838	235825	8/105	110600	SUSP NVA POS
22-11	32839	195839	8/105	110600	SUSP NVA POS
23-11	32840	161799	8/105	110600	SUSP NVA POS
24-11	32841	169775	8/90	110600	SUSP NVA POS
25-11	32842	171775	8/90	110600	SUSP NVA POS
26-11	32843	279770	8/90	110600	SUSP NVA POS
27-11	18374	216796	4/105	110550	SUSP ARTY POS
28-11	18374	216796	6/105	110434	SUSP ARTY POS
29-11	18376	125715	6/105	110445	SUSP ARTY POS
30-11	63145	187758	8/105	110540	SUSP NVA POS
31-11	63145	187758	8/155	110540	SUSP NVA POS
32-11	41598	249779	10/50/38NGF	110100	SUSP NVA POS
33-11	41599	239779	10/50/38NGF	110100	SUSP NVA POS
34-11	41600	248773	10/50/38NGF	110100	SUSP NVA POS
35-11	41601	257783	10/50/38NGF	110100	SUSP NVA POS
36-11	41602	268778	10/50/38NGF	110100	SUSP NVA POS
37-11	41603	277776	10/50/38NGF	110100	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

38-11	41604	245767	10/5"/38NGF	110100	SUSP	NVA	POS
39-11	41605	253773	10/5"/38NGF	110100	SUSP	NVA	POS
40-11	41606	234825	10/5"/38NGF	110100	SUSP	NVA	POS
41-11	41607	240805	10/5"/38NGF	110100	SUSP	NVA	POS
42-11	41608	233784	10/5"/38NGF	110100	SUSP	NVA	POS
43-11	41609	250799	10/5"/38NGF	110100	SUSP	NVA	POS
44-11	41610	249807	10/5"/38NGF	110100	SUSP	NVA	POS
45-11	41612	236797	10/5"/38NGF	110100	SUSP	NVA	POS
46-11	41613	233834	10/5"/38NGF	110100	SUSP	NVA	POS
47-11	41614	248805	10/5"/38NGF	110100	SUSP	NVA	POS
48-11	41615	234804	10/5"/38NGF	110100	SUSP	NVA	POS
49-11	41616	241797	10/5"/38NGF	110100	SUSP	NVA	POS
50-11	41617	137903	3/5"/38NGF	110100	SUSP	NVA	POS
51-11	41618	135887	3/5"/38NGF	110100	SUSP	NVA	POS
52-11	41618	135887	3/5"/38NGF	110100	SUSP	NVA	POS
53-11	41619	147877	3/5"/38NGF	110100	SUSP	NVA	POS
54-11	41619	147877	7/8"/55NGF	110100	SUSP	NVA	POS
55-11	41620	156864	3/5"/38NGF	110100	SUSP	NVA	POS
56-11	41620	156864	7/8"/55NGF	110100	SUSP	NVA	POS
57-11	41621	157875	3/5"/38NGF	110100	SUSP	NVA	POS

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

58-11	41621	157875	7/8"/55NGF	110100	SUSP	NVA	POS
59-11	41622	156885	3/5"/38NGF	110100	SUSP	NVA	POS
60-11	41622	156885	7/8"/55NGF	110100	SUSP	NVA	POS
61-11	41623	167941	3/5"/38NGF	110100	SUSP	NVA	POS
62-11	41623	167941	2/6"/38NGF	110100	SUSP	NVA	POS
63-11	41597	206911	3/5"/38NGF	110100	SUSP	NVA	POS
64-11	41597	206811	7/8"/55NGF	110100	SUSP	NVA	POS
65-11	18376	155815	4/105	110520	ARTY	POS	
66-11	63145	167758	4/105	110546	NVA	IN TRENCH	
67-11	63149	065718	4/105	110600	SUSP	NVA	POS
68-11	63150	076767	12/155	110620	SUSP	NVA	POS
69-11	63151	062790	4/105	110600	SUSP	NVA	POS
71-11	61684	089732	4/105	110600	SUSP	NVA	POS
72-11	61685	087737	4/105	110600	SUSP	NVA	POS
73-11	61692	174748	12/155	110620	SUSP	NVA	POS
74-11	61696	166749	12/155	110600	SUSP	NVA	POS
75-11	61698	177751	12/155	110600	SUSP	NVA	POS
76-11	61699	171349	12/155	110600	SUSP	NVA	POS
77-11	37847	270717	55/105	110647	FORTIFIED VILLAGE		

BT

TOW/

/TOW/

SECRET.

BT KUSP
SECRET

SECTION THREE OF SIX

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

78-11	32848	270779	35/105	110649	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
79-11	32849	268779	35/105	110657	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
80-11	32850	271281	35/105	110653	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
81-11	63146	084744	2/155	110610	SUSP TROOPS
82-11	32352	235763	33/105	110815	3 NVA
83-11	32353	177754	4/155	110838	BUNKERS & FRESH TRAIL
84-11	18375	012785	8/175	112359	SUSP ARTY POS
85-11	18375	012785	8/175	110020	SUSP ARTY POS
86-11	18377	105729	5/175	110115	SUSP ARTY POS
87-11	18373	075745	5/175	110157	SUPPLY BUNKER & NVA
88-11	18379	087764	5/175	110718	NEW BUNKER
89-11	18378	075745	5/175	110737	SUPPLY BUNKER & NVA
90-11	18379	087764	5/175	110259	NEW BUNKER
91-11	18377	105729	5/175	110323	SUSP ARTY POS
92-11	18374	216796	4/175	110428	SUSP ARTY POS
93-11	18376	155815	4/175	110445	SUSP ARTY POS
94-11	18374	216796	4/175	110504	SUSP ARTY POS
95-11	18376	155815	4/175	110505	SUSP ARTY POS
96-11	63145	187758	3/175	110540	NVA TRENCH LINE
97-11	63146	084744	3/175	110612	TRPS & BUNKERS

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

98-11	50946	012700	4/175	110505	RIVER CROSSING
99-11	50947	026706	4/175	110508	RIVER CROSSING
100-11	50948	028703	4/175	110510	RIVER CROSSING
101-11	50949	034708	4/175	110515	RIVER CROSSING
102-11	18375	012780	8/175	112357	SUSP ARTY POS
103-11	18375	012780	16/175	110023	SUSP ARTY POS
104-11	18377	105729	7/175	110117	SUSP ARTY POS
105-11	18378	075745	7/175	110200	SUPPLY BUNKER & NVA
106-11	19379	087764	7/175	110215	NEW BUNKER
107-11	18378	075745	7/175	110240	SUPPLY BUNKER & NVA
108-11	18379	087764	7/175	110300	NEW BUNKER
109-11	18377	105729	7/175	110316	SUSP ARTY POS
110-11	18374	216796	8/175	110430	SUSP ARTY POS
111-11	18376	155815	8/175	110445	SUSP ARTY POS
112-11	18374	216796	8/175	110506	SUSP ARTY POS
113-11	18376	155815	8/175	110519	SUSP ARTY POS
114-11	63145	187758	4/175	110540	NVA TRENCH LINE
115-11	50936	176883	4/175	110532	SUSP NVA POS
116-11	50937	747854	4/175	110600	SUSP NVA POS
117-11	50944	103775	4/175	110558	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

118-11	50945	156757	4/175	110555	SUSP NVA POS
119-11	50940	183755	4/175	110550	SUSP NVA POS
120-11	50950	041712	4/175	110570	RIVER CROSSING
121-11	50951	052718	4/175	110530	RIVER CROSSING
122-11	50959	052718	4/175	110600	ROAD JUNCTION
123-11	50960	070767	3/175	110600	ROAD JUNCTION
124-11	50961	042772	3/175	110600	ROAD JUNCTION
125-11	50962	048777	3/175	110600	ROAD JUNCTION
126-11	50963	060793	3/175	110600	ROAD JUNCTION
127-11	50755	160780	8/175	110910	REGISTRATION
128-11	50755	160780	1/175	111110	DEMONSTRATION
129-11	50984	210814	4/175	111155	STORAGE AREA
130-11	50986	241810	4/175	111155	ARTY POS
131-11	50991	050755	4/175	111324	SUSP ARTY POS
132-11	50992	045753	4/175	111312	4 AA/BUNKERS
133-11	50993	053755	4/175	111332	TROOP CONC
134-11	51001	103756	13/175	110423	SUSP ARTY POS
135-11	50941	175753	4/175	110452	SUSP NVA POS
136-11	50942	173757	4/175	110452	SUSP NVA POS
137-11	50943	176767	4/175	110554	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

138-11	50990	158963	21/175	111149	STORAGE AREA
139-11	50970	194811	4/175	111253	ARTY POS
140-11	32855	198751	3/175	110920	PREP FIRE
141-11	32854	196749	3/175	110920	PREP FIRE
142-11	18377	105729	2/8"	110325	SUSP ARTY POS
143-11	18377	105729	3/8"	110325	SUSP ARTY POS
144-11	18377	105729	1/155G	10325	SUSP ARTY POS
145-11	18377	105729	1/155G	110116	SUSP ARTY POS
146-11	18377	105729	2/8"	110116	SUSP ARTY POS
147-11	18377	105729	3/8"	110116	SUSP ARTY POS
148-11	18374	216796	2/8"	110505	SUSP ARTY POS
149-11	18376	016726	2/8"	110507	SUSP ARTY POS
150-11	18376	016796	2/8"	110520	SUSP ARTY POS
151-11	18374	216796	2/8"	110520	SUSP ARTY POS
152-11	32863	167751	9/175	111135	COVERING FIRE
153-11	32844	212080	20/155	111200	SUSP ARTY POS
154-11	41624	235826	25/5" 38NGF	111129	SUSP ARTY POS
155-11	41625	246824	24/5" 38NGF	111129	SUSP ARTY POS
156-11	41626	248825	24/5" 38NGF	111129	SUSP ARTY POS
157-11	41627	249826	24/5" 38NGF	111129	SUSP ARTY POS

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

158-11	41628	248852	24/5"38NGF	111129	SUSP ARTY POS
159-11	41629	161941	8/8"55NGF	110942	UNDERGROUND AREA
160-11	41630	193902	8/8"55NGF	111007	SUSP STORAGE AREA
161-11	41631	239876	8/8"55NGF	111015	AMMO STORAGE AREA
162-11	41632	184890	8/8"55NGF	111010	SUSP STORAGE AREA
163-11	41633	100889	8/8"55/NGF	110929	SUSP STORAGE AREA
164-11	41634	135887	8/8"55NGF	110940	SUSP STORAGE AREA
165-11	41635	205913	8/8"55NGF	111000	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
166-11	41636	192907	8/8"55NGF	111003	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
167-11	41637	135893	8/8"55NGF	110936	STORAGE AREA
168-11	41638	157846	8/8"55/NGF	110932	SUSP STORAGE AREA
169-11	41639	219893	8/8"55NGF	111012	SUSP STORAGE AREA
170-11	63145	187758	7/8"	110541	NVA TREELINE
171-11	63145	187758	1/155G	110541	NVA TREELINE
172-11	63146	084744	2/8"	110541	TROOPS & BUNKERS
173-11	63146	084744	1/155G	110541	TROOPS & BUNKERS
174-11	18378	075745	3/8"	110241	SUPPLY BUNKERS
175-11	18378	075745	3/8"	110241	SUPPLY BUNKERS
176-11	18378	075745	1/155G	110241	SUPPLY BUNKERS
177-11	18379	087767	3/8"	110301	NEW BUNKERS

BT

TOD/

/COUR/PSH

SECRET

SECRET

SECTION FOUR OF SIX

PAGE TWO YIWE SECRET

178-11	18379	087767	3/8"	110301	NEW BUNKERS
179-11	18379	087767	1/155G	110301	NEW BUNKERS
180-11	18379	087767	3/8"	110326	NEW BUNKERS
181-11	18379	087767	3/8"	110216	NEW BUNKERS
182-11	18379	087767	1/8"	110216	NEW BUNKERS
183-11	18378	075745	3/8"	110158	SUPPLY & BUNKERS
184-11	18378	075745	3/8"	110158	SUPPLY & BUNKERS
185-11	18378	075745	1/155G	110158	SUPPLY & BUNKERS
186-11	63167	177750	14/155	111057	NVA IN OPEN
187-11	63166	166758	6/155	111014	NVA IN OPEN
188-11	32862	172752	33/105	111047	NVA IN OPEN
189-11	32864	240780	71/105	111150	BUNKERS
190-11	32865	213826	8/105	110705	SUPPRESSION FIRE
1-21-11	32846	200830	12/105	110800	SUPPRESSION FIRE
1-22-11	32867	186826	12/105	110800	SUPPRESSION FIRE
1-23-11	32865	195834	9/155	111400	15-20 NVA IN OPEN
1-24-11	63155	183755	8/155	110523	PREP FIRE
1-25-11	63154	188752	8/155	110520	PREP FIRE
1-26-11	63156	178751	8/155	110518	PREP FIRE
1-27-11	63157	175755	8/155	110558	PREP FIRE

PAGE THREE YIWE SECRET

1-28-11	63161	178757	10/155	110650	PREP FIRE
1-29-11	63160	175755	8/155	110640	PREP FIRE
2-00-11	63159	175753	8/155	110642	PREP FIRE
2-01-11	63162	094008	8/155	110712	SUSP ENEMY POS
2-02-11	63163	177754	32/155	110845	ENEMY HEAVY BUNKER
2-03-11	63165	065762	38/105	110940	SUSP MORTAR POS
2-04-11	63162	051705	17/105	111095	SUSP MORTAR POS
2-05-11	63169	177755	21/155	111155	NVA IN OPEN
2-06-11	63173	177755	11/155	111229	NVA IN OPEN
2-07-11	63164	177754	17/155	110948	BUNKERS & NVA
2-08-11	63172	177755	39/155	111745	NVA IN TRENCHES
2-09-11	63166	067744	3/8"	110616	TROOP CONC & BUNKERS
2-10-11	20922	177743	10/155G	111107	SUSP NVA POS
2-11-11	20923	179724	10/155G	111120	NVA
2-12-11	20924	177753	17/155	111303	SUPPLY
2-13-11	20925	277777	27/77"	111337	SUPPLY
2-14-11	20926	177755	6/8"	111410	SUPPLY
2-15-11	1071	177755	17/155	111584	SUPPLY

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

218-11	20930	143790	6/8"	111417	AKTY SUPPRESSION
219-11	22867	172755	2/105	111744	NVA
220-11	32869	243765	24/105	111855	4 NVA
221-11	32628	148740	3/155	111513	TEST ROUND
222-11	32827	217817	19/155	111533	SUPPLIES
223-11	32368	211823	31/155	111730	BUNKERS
224-11	41640	224791	5/5"38NGF	111625	ASSEMBLY AREA
225-11	41641	254759	17/6"47NGF	111859	BUNKER
226-11	41642	251801	9/6"47NGF	111523	STORAGE
227-11	41629	161941	10/8"44NGF	111354	UNDERGROUND STORAGE
228-11	41630	193903	8/8"55NGF	111354	STORAGE
229-11	41631	239876	8/8"55NGF	111354	AMMO STORAGE AREA
230-11	41632	184890	8/8"55NGF	111354	SUSP STORAGE AREA
231-11	41633	100889	8/8"55NGF	111354	SUSP STORAGE AREA
232-11	41634	135887	8/8"55NGF	111354	SUSP STORAGE AREA
233-11	41635	205913	8/8"55NGF	111354	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
234-11	41636	192907	8/8"55NGF	111354	ASSEMBLY AREA
235-11	41637	135853	8/8"55NGF	111354	STORAGE
236-11	41638	157847	8/8"55NGF	111354	STORAGE
237-11	41639	219893	8/8"55NGF	111354	STORAGE

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

238-11	18381	260773	12/105	110850	SUSP ENEMY POS
239-11	18380	263773	12/105	110850	SUSP ENEMY POS
240-11	18382	260776	12/105	110905	SUSP ENEMY POS
241-11	18383	262771	12/105	110905	SUSP ENEMY POS
242-11	41643	260790	16/8"38NGF	112205	MORTARS
243-11	41644	212824	8/8"55NGF	112300	CONCRETE OP
244-11	50983	180811	4/175	111200	AKTY
245-11		187847	4/175	111304	AKTY
246-11		183873	4/175	111308	AKTY
247-11	50985	222850	4/175	111313	AKTY
248-11	50990	159963	13/175	111414	STORAGE AREA
249-11		215881	6/175	111444	AKTY
250-11	50995	159847	6/175	111707	AKTY
251-11	50996	205802	6/175	111709	AKTY
252-11	50997	232303	6/175	111712	AKTY
253-11	51004	217817	6/175	111712	NVA STORAGE
254-11	51006	223807	8/175	111713	OCCUPIED VILLAGE
255-11		147301	6/175	111804	AKTY
256-11	50998	079761	6/175	111540	AKTY
257-11	50999	003731	6/175	111550	AKTY

SECRET

PAGE SIX YIAE S E C R E T

2 18-11	51700	155814	6/175	111620	AKTY
2 19-11	51705	132321	12/175	111735	SUSP SUPPLY ROUTE
2 60-11	41855	206334	8/8"55NGT	112300	CONCRETE OP
2 61-11	18682	269779	11/105	111103	SUSP NVA POS
2 62-11	18683	266789	11/105	111140	SUSP NVA POS
2 63-11	18684	261781	11/105	111141	SUSP NVA POS
2 64-11	18635	261797	12/105	111143	SUSP NVA POS
2 65-11	18686	254796	12/105	111144	SUSP NVA POS
2 66-11	18687	251801	12/105	111156	SUSP NVA POS
2 67-11	18688	257803	12/105	111144	SUSP NVA POS
2 68-11	18689	250808	12/105	111146	SUSP NVA POS
2 69-11	18690	246803	12/105	111147	SUSP NVA POS
2 70-11	18691	251816	12/105	111149	SUSP NVA POS
2 71-11	18373	074553	1/155	110130	AMMO STORAGE
2 72-11	18372	184759	2/155	110235	AMMO STORAGE
2 73-11	20931	066735	6/8"	111700	SUSP NVA POS
2 74-11	20932	063737	6/8"	111700	SUSP NVA POS
2 75-11	20933	059733	6/8"	111700	SUSP NVA POS
2 76-11	20934	064734	6/8"	111700	SUSP NVA POS

BT

FOUO/

/COIR/PJM

SECRET

S E C R E T SECTION FIVE OF SIX

A - MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)			
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	1	32	33
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)	2		2
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)		48	48
(5) 90MM TK		3	3
(6) 105 HOW	9	73	82
(7) 107 MORT			
(8) 155 HOW	12	33	45
(9) 155 GUN		9	9
(10) 175 GUN	10	65	75
(11) 8" HOW	2	23	25
(12) TOTAL	36	286	322

B - AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	ILL	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)				
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	353			353
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)	26			26
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	294			294
(5) 90MM TK	24			24
(6) 105 HOW	499	39		538

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(7) 107 MORT				
(8) 155 HOW	4	14		425
(9) 155 GUN	39		13	52
(10) 175 GUN	467			467
(11) 8" HOW	173			173
(12) TOTAL	228	53	13	2352

4. KENTUCKY

A - MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)			5	5	5	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK						
(6) 105 HOW	31	19	69	119	97	22
(7) 107 MORT	28	7	2	37	37	
(8) 155 HOW	3	5	10	18	18	
(9) 175 GUN						
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) 155 GUN	1	1		1	1	
(12) TOTAL	62	32	86	180	153	22

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)				
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	50			50
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK				
(6) 105 HOW	1631	11	55	697
(7) 107 MORT	382		46	428
(8) 155 HOW	177			177
(9) 175 GUN				
(10) 8" HOW				
(11) 155 GUN	6			6
(12) TOTAL	2246	11	101	2358

5. NEOSHO

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW	1		32	33	33	
(2) 107 MORT						
(3) 155 HOW	1		33	34	34	
(4) TOTAL	2		65	67	67	

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(1) 105 HOW	122	16		138
(2) 107 MORT				
(3) 155 HOW	69		1	70
(4) TOTAL	191	16	1	208

6. SCOTLAND

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 175 GUN			13	13	13	
(2) TOTAL			13	13	13	

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 175 GUN	65			65
(2) TOTAL	65			65

7. 4/12 PHU BAI

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 155 GUN	3		12	15		
(2) 155 HOW			14	14		
(3) 105 HOW	5		46	51		
(4) 107 HOW						
(5) TOTAL	8		75	83		

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 155 GUN	10	25		35
-------------	----	----	--	----

SECRET.

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(2) 155 HOW	34		34
(3) 105 HOW	174	1	175
(4) 107 MORT			
(5) TOTAL	227	26	253

8. OSCEOLA 1/11

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOHS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 155 GUN					
(2) 155 HOW					
(3) 105 HOW	10	8	33	111	111
(4) 107 MORT					
(5) 175 GUN					
(5) TOTAL	50	8	33	111	111

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL UP TOTAL

(1) 155 GUN			
(2) 155 HOW			
(3) 105 HOW	825	21	846
(4) 107 MORT			
(5) 175 GUN			
(6) TOTALS	825	21	846

BT

TOD/

/COUR/JNA

SECRET.

#11

-15-

01
 S E C R E T

FINAL SECTION OF SIX

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK						
(6) 105 HOW	6	30	16	52	52	
(7) 107 MORT	1	1	1	3	3	
(8) 155 HOW		13	2	15	15	
(9) 175 GUN		1		1	1	
(10) 8" HOW						
(11) 155 GUN			1	1	1	
(12) TOTAL	7	45	20	72	72	

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)				
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)				
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK				
(6) 105 HOE	566		2	568

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(7) 107 MORT	32		1	33
(8) 155 HOW	166			166
(9) 175 GUN	10			10
(10) 8" HOW				
(11) 155 GUN	22			22
(12) TOTAL	798		3	799

10. NAPOLEON

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 105 HOW	2		19	21	21
(2) 107 MORT	2		2	4	4
(3) 155 HOW					
(4) TOTAL	4		21	25	25

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 105 HOW	148	4		152
(2) 107 MORT	8			8
(3) 155 HOW				
(4) TOTAL	156	4		160

11. CUMULATIVE TOTALS

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

SECRET.

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	1	6	31	38	38	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)	2			2	2	
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)		24	24	48	48	
(5) 90MM TK		3		3	3	
(6) 105 HOW	64	130	275	469	447	22
(7) 107 MORT	31	8	5	44	44	
(8) 155 HOW	16	51	67	129		
(9) 175 GUN	10	47	32	89	89	
(10) 8" HOW	2	23		25	25	
(11) 155 GUN	3	10	13	26	26	
(12) TOTAL	129	307	442	873	851	22

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)					
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	403			403	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)	26			26	
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	294			294	
(5) 90MM TK	24			24	
(6) 105 HOW	3965	32	117	4114	
(7) 107 MORT	422		47	469	
(8) 155 HOW	857		15	872	

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(9) 175 GUN	542			542
(10) 8" HOW	173			173
(11) 155 GUN	86	38		124
(12) TOTAL	6797	70	179	7041 ✓

GP-4

BT TOD/ /COUR/JIA

SECRET

S-3	
S-3A	
S-3B	
OpChf	

SECRET**HAS BEEN SENT**CCH 212,213,214,215,216, COPY 4 OF 13 COPIES

ZNY SSSSS
 O P 121745Z JAN 68
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 CG III MAF (COC)
 INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN
 FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
 FIRST MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT GROUP (USA)
 BT

S-2 2-3

S-3 4-5

CAB 6

2/12 7-8

3/12 9-10

108 11-12-13-

FSCC 14

SECRET

SECTION ONE OF FIVE

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

INFO ADDRESSEES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO

SITREP NR 012-65 AS OF 120001H TO 122400H JAN 68

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

A- 12TH MAR AD'S FLEW 7 MINS FOR 20.3 HRS ALL IN USMC AIRCRAFT

AD'S CONDUCTED 6 ARTY, 3 NGF MINS, 7 V/R'S, AND ASSISTED IN

AIR STRIKE, AD'S ALSO PARTICIPATED IN 3 SEARCH AND RESCUE

MISSIONS FOR THE DOWNED CH 53.

2. TOT SUPPORTING MISSIONS

1- THE FOLLOWING MISSIONS WERE FIRED IN SUPT OF THE THIRD MARDIV

FIRED FROM TGT NR	GRID	UNITS	TUBES/CAL	RDS	RDS (SOURCE)
G10 LINH	18693 178755	1/40	4/105	4	16 AMMO STORAGE
C-1		8"	2/8"	2	4 (FSCC) (0525)
C-1		8/1/40	4/105	4	16
G10 LINH		M/4/12	2/125	2	4
CAMP CARROLL		2/94	4/175	4	16
ROCK PILE		2/94	1/175	1	2
C-1		8/4	4/175	4	8
G10 LINH	18693 178755	1/40	4/105	4	16 AMMO STORAGE
C-1		8"	2/8"	2	4 (FSCC) (0510)

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

C-1	B/1/40	4/105	4	16	
GIO LINH	M/4/12	2/155	2	4	
CAMP CARROLL	2/94	4/172	4	8	
ROCK PILE	2/94	1/172	1	2	
C-1	8/4	4/172	4	8	
CAMP 18681 058741	2/94	2/172	2	2	SUSP SUPPLY 2
CARROLL					TROOPS (12)
ROCK PILE	2/94	1/172	1	1	(0400)
C-3	3/4	4/172	4	4	
C-2	8"	2/8"	2	2	
C-3	8"	2/8"	2	2	
C-2	K/4/13	4/155	4	8	
CAMP HY 2800 085694	2/94	1/172	1	3	SUSP ARTY POS
CARROLL					(FSCC) (0235)
C-3	8"	2/8"	2	2	
C-2	8"	2/8"	2	2	
C-1	8"	2/8"	2	2	
GIO LINH	M/4/12	2/155	2	2	
CON THIEN	W/2/12	6/107	6	12	
C-3	D/2/12	6/105	6	12	
C-2	E/2/12	6/105	6	12	

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

C-2	F/2/12	4/105	4	8	
C-2	K/4/13	3/155	3	6	
ROCK PILE	2/94	1/172	1	1	
C-2 63178 129748	E/2/12	4/105	4	8	INTEL RT
C-2	F/2/12	4/105	4	8	(2/12) (0200)
C-1	8"	2/8"	2	2	
C-2	8"	2/8"	2	2	
C-3	8"	2/8"	2	2	
GIO LINH	B/1/40	4/105	4	4	
C-3 HY 2801 15757400	8"	1/8"	1	2	ASSY AREA
GIO LINH	M/4/12	4/155	4	8	(12) (0602)
GIO LINH	B/1/40	2/105	2	4	
CAMP CARROLL	2/94	4/172	4	4	
C-3	8/4	4/175	4	4	
CAMP HY 2709 095699	2/94	3/172	3	3	SUSP TROOPS
CARROLL					(2/12) (0146)
ROCK PILE	2/94	1/172	1	1	
C-1	8"	2/8"	2	2	
C-2	8"	2/8"	2	2	
C-3	8"	2/8"	2	2	

SECRET

PAGE FIVE VINES SECRET

GIO LINH		M/4/12	2/155	2	2	
C-3		D/2/12	6/105	6	12	
CIN THIFN		W/2/12	6/107	6	12	
C-2		F/2/12	4/105	4	8	
C-3		F/2/12	4/105	4	8	
C-3		K/4/13	4/155	4	8	
GIO LINH	18592 175746	R/1/40	2/165	2	4	NVA & BUNKER
GIO LINH		M/4/12	4/155	4	8	(12) (0606)
C-3		H"	1/8"	1	2	
CAMP CARROLL		2/94	4/175	4	4	
ROCK PILE		2/94	1/175	1	1	
C-3		R/4	4/175	4	4	
C-4	18693 178755	1/40	4/165	4	16	AMMO STORAGE
C-3		8"	2/8"	2	4	(12) (0632)
GIO LINH		R/1/40	4/165	4	16	
CAMP CARROLL		2/94	3/175	3	6	
ROCK PILE		2/94	1/175	1	2	
C-3		R/4	4/175	4	8	
C-4		R/4	4/175	4	8	
C-2	63779 163745	K/4/13	3/155	3	9	INFIL RT

PAGE SIX VINES SECRET

C-2		F/2/12	6/105	6	12	
C-1		8"	2/8"	2	2	
C-2		8"	2/8"	2	2	
C-3		8"	2/8"	2	2	
GIO LINH		M/4/12	2/155	2	2	
GIO LINH		R/1/40	4/105	4	4	
C-1		1/40	4/105	4	4	
CAMP	HY 2703 099699	2/94	3/175	3	3	SUSP TROOPS
CARROLL						(2/12) (0946)
ROCK PILE		2/94	1/175	1	1	
C-1		8"	2/8"	2	2	
C-2		8"	2/8"	2	2	
C-3		8"	2/8"	2	2	
GIO LINH		M/4/12	2/155	2	2	
C-3		D/2/12	6/105	6	12	
C-2		E/2/12	6/105	6	12	
C-2		F/2/12	4/105	4	8	
C-2		K/4/13	4/155	4	8	
GIO LINH	18964 104741	R/1/40	3/105	3	6	AMMO STORAGE
GIO LINH		M/4/12	2/155	2	4	(2/12) (1937)
C-2		8"	2/8"	2	4	

SECRET

HT
SECRET

SECTION TWO OF FIVE

C-3	8"	2/8"	2	4
CAMP CARROLL	2/94	4/172	4	8
C-2	E/2/12	6/105	6	12
C-2	F/2/12	5/105	3	6
C-2	K/4/13	4/155	4	8

C. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

(1) FRIENDLY	(2) ENEMY
A. KIA 7	A. KIA(C) 467
B. WIA 89	B. WIA(C) 60
C. WIA (MED-EVAC) 34	C. WIA(P) 8

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. HIGHRISE

(1) 1453-8TRY K/4/13 FIRED MSN AT NVA IN OPEN(YD1667-8)

SURV 3 KIA(C) EXP 2 WP-27 HE.

3. OPERATION HIGHRISE TOTALS

MSN NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME	DESCRIPTION
02-12	63178	159748	8/105	120155	INFILTRATION RT	
02-122	63178	159748	8/105	120155	INFILTRATION RT	

PAGE THREE Y4E SECRET

03-12	63178	159748	2/8"	120155	INFILTRATION RT
04-12	63178	159748	2/8"	120155	INFILTRATION RT
05-12	63178	159748	2/8"	120155	INFILTRATION RT
06-12	63178	159748	4/105	120155	INFILTRATION RT
07-12	63179	163745	6/105	120310	INFILTRATION RT
08-12	63179	163745	12/105	120310	INFILTRATION RT
09-12	63179	163745	8/105	120310	INFILTRATION RT
10-12	63179	163745	2/8"	120310	INFILTRATION RT
11-12	63179	163745	2/8"	120310	INFILTRATION RT
12-12	63179	163745	2/8"	120310	INFILTRATION RT
13-12	63179	163745	2/105	120310	INFILTRATION RT
14-12	63179	163745	8/105	120310	INFILTRATION RT
15-12	32869	191746	8/105	120600	SUSP NVA POS
16-12	32870	193761	8/105	120600	SUSP NVA POS
17-12	32871	204774	8/105	120600	SUSP NVA POS
18-12	32872	224769	8/105	120600	SUSP NVA POS
19-12	32873	228779	8/105	120600	SUSP NVA POS
20-12	32874	239767	8/105	120600	SUSP NVA POS
21-12	32875	234856	8/105	120600	SUSP NVA POS
22-12	32876	246846	8/105	120600	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

23-12	32877	204844	8/105	120600	SUSP NVA POS
24-12	32878	148804	8/105	120600	SUSP NVA POS
25-12	32879	159797	8/105	120600	SUSP NVA POS
26-12	18681	058741	2/8"	120400	SUSP TROOP POS
27-12	18681	058741	2/8"	120400	SUSP TROOP POS
28-12	18681	058741	8/155	120400	SUSP TROOP POS
29-12	18681	058741	4/175	120400	SUSP TROOP POS
30-12	32880	174747	3/105	120600	SUSP NVA POS
31-12	32881	172726	3/105	120600	SUSP NVA POS
32-12	32882	183726	3/105	120600	SUSP NVA POS
33-12	32883	191755	3/105	120600	SUSP NVA POS
34-12	32884	175779	8/90	120600	SUSP NVA POS
35-12	32885	189776	8/90	120600	SUSP NVA POS
36-12	32886	273779	8/90	120600	SUSP NVA POS
37-12	41646	247786	9/5"/38NGF	120330	SUSP NVA POS
38-12	41647	250800	9/5"/38NGF	120330	SUSP NVA POS
39-12	41648	226791	2/6"/47NGF	120330	SUSP NVA POS
40-12	41649	255778	9/6"/47NGF	120330	SUSP NVA POS
41-12	41650	247778	9/6"/47NGF	120330	SUSP NVA POS
42-12	41651	253782	9/6"/47NGF	120330	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

43-12	41652	268778	9/6"/47NGF	120330	SUSP NVA POS
44-12	41653	240799	9/6"/47NGF	120330	SUSP NVA POS
45-12	41655	251763	10/5"/38NGF	120330	SUSP NVA POS
46-12	41656	253805	10/5"/38NGF	120330	SUSP NVA POS
47-12	41657	242784	10/5"/38NGF	120330	SUSP NVA POS
48-12	41658	124802	8/8"/55NGF	120330	SUSP NVA POS
49-12	41659	135795	8/8"/55NGF	120330	SUSP NVA POS
50-12	41660	135887	8/8"/55NGF	120330	SUSP NVA POS
51-12	41661	137903	8/8"/55NGF	120330	SUSP NVA POS
52-12	41662	149869	8/8"/55NGF	120330	SUSP NVA POS
53-12	41663	150787	8/8"/55NGF	120330	SUSP NVA POS
54-12	41664	153813	8/8"/55NGF	120330	SUSP NVA POS
55-12	41665	153847	8/8"/55NGF	120330	SUSP NVA POS
56-12	41666	157846	8/8"/55NGF	120330	SUSP NVA POS
57-12	41667	122062	8/8"/55NGF	120330	SUSP NVA POS
58-12	41668	209873	8/6"/47NGF	120330	SUSP NVA POS
59-12	41669	239901	8/6"/47NGF	120330	SUSP NVA POS
60-12	41670	247892	8/6"/47NGF	120330	SUSP NVA POS
61-12	41671	246883	8/6"/47NGF	120330	SUSP NVA POS
62-12	41672	240876	8/6"/47NGF	120330	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE SIX 1145 SECRET

63-12	41673	200868	8/6"/47NGF	120330	SUSP NVA POS
64-12	41674	205811	8/6"/47NGF	120330	SUSP NVA POS
65-12	41675	204808	8/6"/47NGF	120330	SUSP NVA POS
66-12	41676	101782	8/6"/47NGF	120330	SUSP NVA POS
67-12	41677	188806	8/6"/47NGF	120330	SUSP NVA POS
68-12	41678	252825	8/6"/55NGF	120330	SUSP NVA POS
69-12	41679	251826	8/8"/55NGF	120330	SUSP NVA POS
70-12	41680	251822	8/8"/55NGF	120330	SUSP NVA POS
71-12	41681	250823	8/8"/55NGF	120330	SUSP NVA POS
72-12	41682	249822	8/8"/55NGF	120330	SUSP NVA POS
73-12	41683	245821	8/8"/55NGF	120330	SUSP NVA POS
74-12	41684	243800	8/8"/55NGF	120330	SUSP NVA POS
75-12	41685	239804	8/8"/55NGF	120330	SUSP NVA POS
76-12	41686	226789	8/8"/55NGF	120330	SUSP NVA POS
77-12	41687	248810	8/8"/55NGF	120330	SUSP NVA POS
78-12	41688	249836	8/8"/55NGF	120330	SUSP NVA POS
79-12	41689	248809	8/8"/55NGF	120330	SUSP NVA POS
80-12	61393	070711	12/105	120600	SUSP NVA POS
81-12	14692	175746	8/105	120600	NVA IN HUNKER
82-12	18693	178755	16/105	120635	AMMO STORAGE AREA

KT

TOD/

/COUR/JNA

SECRET

BT

SECRET

SECTION THREE OF FIVE

83-12	18692	172746	4/175	120605	NVA IN BUNKER
84-12	18648	212824	5/6"47NGF	120135	CONCRETE OP
85-12	41645	206834	5/6"47NGF	120135	CONCRETE OP
86-12	41690	252824	5/5"38NGF	120650	TRUCKS
87-12	32890	244766	12/105	120741	30 NVA
88-12	32887	197723	3/105	120725	PREP FIRE
89-12	32888	105721	3/105	120726	PREP FIRE
90-12	32889	195748	3/105	120757	PREP FIRE
91-12	50587	149869	10/175	120159	SUSP NVA POS
92-12	51009	149745	3/175	120149	SUSP NVA POS
93-12	51010	159745	3/175	120148	SUSP NVA POS
94-12	51011	154757	3/175	120150	SUSP NVA POS
95-12	51012	167748	3/175	120155	SUSP NVA POS
96-12	51013	163757	3/175	120158	SUSP NVA POS
97-12	51988	165881	10/175	120225	SUSP NVA POS
98-12	51989	231881	10/175	120221	SUSP NVA POS
99-12	18681	058741	4/175	120400	SUSP SUPPLY
					& TROOPS
100-12	18693	178755	8/175	120502	AMMO STORAGE
101-12	18693	178755	8/175	120525	AMMO STORAGE
102-12	18692	172746	4/175	120606	NVA IN BUNKERS

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

103-12	18693	178755	8/175	120628	AMMO STORAGE
104-12	51026	148870	6/175	120616	ROAD JUNCTION
105-12	51025	119099	6/175	120614	ROAD JUNCTION
106-12	51027	117860	6/175	120608	ROAD JUNCTION
107-12	51028	1139873	6/175	120617	BRIDGE
108-12	51038	113773	6/175	120623	ROAD JUNCTION
109-12	51021	113813	6/175	120645	ROAD JUNCTION
110-12	51037	119771	6/175	120647	ROAD JUNCTION
111-12	51041	165754	6/175	120650	TROOPS & BUNKERS
112-12	51040	190754	6/175	120655	TROOPS & BUNKERS
113-12	18681	058741	3/175	120358	SUSP SUPPLY & TROOPS
114-12	18693	178755	6/175	120505	AMMO STORAGE
115-12	18693	178755	10/175	120521	AMMO STORAGE
116-12	51007	111728	3/175	120558	SUSP NVA POS
117-12	51008	143743	3/175	120550	SUSP NVA POS
118-12	51014	041827	4/175	120552	RIVER CROSSING
119-12	51011	042839	4/175	120550	RIVER CROSSING
120-12	51016	058842	4/175	120548	ROAD JUNCTION
121-12	51017	037786	1/175	120646	ROAD JUNCTION
122-12	51018	067772	4/175	120650	ROAD JUNCTION

SECRET

PAGE FOUR 714E S E C R E T

23-12	51019	056760	1/172	120655	ROAD JUNCTION
24-12	51030	940683	6/172	120656	RIVER CROSSING
25-12	51029	900681	6/172	120657	RIVER CROSSING
26-12	51031	988699	4/175	120640	RIVER CROSSING
27-12	51032	013700	2/175	120645	RIVER CROSSING
28-12	51033	035711	1/172	120652	RIVER CROSSING
29-12	51035	077748	3/172	120655	ROAD JUNCTION
30-12	51036	086764	6/172	120653	ROAD JUNCTION
31-12	51039	076744	2/172	120630	ROAD JUNCTION
32-12	18692	172706	5/175	120000	NVA IN BUNKER
33-12	18693	178725	8/172	120632	AMMO STORAGE
34-12	32891	127749	10/155	121012	SUSP MORT POS
35-12	32892	124764	10/155	121015	SUSP MORT POS
36-12	32899	185782	12/105	121100	4 NVA IN OPEN
37-12	22081	211823	35/8"	121120	CONCRETE BUNKER
38-12	41691	248793	31/8"55NGF	120936	3 HEAVY BUNKERS
39-12	41692	206834	59/8"55NGF	121145	CONCRETE TOWER
40-12	63191	086753	9/155	121030	SUSP MORTARS
41-12	63172	104741	9/155	121030	STORAGE
42-12	63172	104741	18/105	121121	STORAGE

PAGE FIVE 714E S E C R E T

43-12	63172	104741	12/105	121121	STORAGE
44-12	63173	071760	14/107	121144	KNOWN MORTAR POS
45-12	63194	078694	26/105	121229	SUSP BASE CAMP
46-12	32900	243782	8/155	121300	SUSP ARTY POS
47-12	32901	228700	4/155	121320	BOAT IN WATER
48-12	32893	107729	4/105	121243	COUNTER MORTAR
49-12	32894	150783	4/105	121244	COUNTER MORTAR
50-12	32895	166779	4/105	121245	COUNTER MORTAR
51-12	32896	177780	4/105	121242	COUNTER MORTAR
52-12	32897	178788	4/105	121240	COUNTER MORTAR
53-12	32898	172786	4/105	121241	COUNTER MORTAR
54-12	41693	268778	11/5"38NGF	121240	SUSP BUNKER & AMMP
55-12	41694	260790	11/5"38NGF	121339	SUSP MORTAR
56-12	41795	250806	10/5"38NGF	121359	SUSP ASSEMBLY AREA
57-12	41696	231779	8/5"38NGF	121410	SUSP ARTY
58-12	63195	065727	11/155	121230	SUSP OP
59-12	63196	166758	29/155	121453	NVA IN OPEN
60-12	32902	172815	11/155	121538	3 NVA
61-12	61050	179848	13/172	121342	SUSP OP
62-12	51044	120820	9/172	121400	REGISTRATION

SECRET

PAGE SIX #14E S E C R E T

83-12	32893	127799	6/105	121540	COUNTER BTRY
64-12	32894	159783	6/105	121544	COUNTER BTRY
65-12	32895	166774	6/105	121545	COUNTER BTRY
66-12	32896	177789	6/105	121559	COUNTER BTRY
67-12	32847	178788	6/105	121535	COUNTER BTRY
68-12	32898	172986	6/105	121537	COUNTER BTRY
69-12	43182	003689	0/105	121532	SUSP RKT POS
70-12	43185	087730	0/105	121542	SUSP RKT POS
71-12	63189	105746	0/105	121535	SUSP RKT POS
72-12	63190	113740	0/105	121532	SUSP RKT POS
73-12	63188	103741	0/105	121530	SUSP RKT POS
74-12	63186	089734	0/105	121555	SUSP RKT POS
75-12	41697	254760	16/5"38NGT	121452	HUNKERS
76-12	41698	244785	11/5"38NGT	121500	SUSP STORAGE
77-12	41699	222774	13/5"38NGT	121630	HUNKERS
78-12	22092	172745	14/8"	121715	TROOPS IN HUNKERS
79-12	22093	179777	1/8"	121731	TROOPS IN HUNKERS
80-12	32903	248825	30/155	121700	ENEMY OP
81-12	18984	104741	4/155	121937	AMMO STORAGE
82-12	18984	104741	6/105	121937	AMMO STORAGE

SECRET

RT
SECRET

SECTION FOUR OF FIVE

PAGE Y14F SECRET

183-12	2905	253777	148/105	121835	BUNKERS
184-12	32904	264790	18/105	121732	RKT POS
185-12	13764	104741	4/8"	121945	AMMO STORAGE
186-12	14764	104741	4/8"	121945	AMMO STORAGE
187-12	41701	280769	15/5" 38NGF	122050	SUSP MORTAR POS
188-12	18964	104741	8/154	121941	AMMO STORAGE
189-12	18964	104741	12/105	121941	AMMO STORAGE
190-12	18964	104741	6/105	121941	AMMO STORAGE
191-12	18964	104741	8/175	121940	AMMO STORAGE

3. OPERATION HIGHRISE TOTALS

A. MENS FIRED ORS UNORS TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)			
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	8	12	20
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)		11	11
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	2	24	26
(5) 90MM TK		3	3
(6) 105 HOW	9	53	62
(7) 107 MORT			
(8) 155 HOW	19	39	56
(9) 155 GUN			

PAGE THREE Y14F SECRET

(10) 175 GUN	2	45	45
(11) 8" HOW	3	7	10
(12) TOTAL	43	192	235

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE WP ILL TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)			
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	213		213
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)	82		82
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	276		276
(5) 90MM TK	3		3
(6) 105 HOW	678	27	14
(7) 107 MORT			
(8) 155 HOW	512	36	2
(9) 155 GUN			
(10) 175 GUN	247		247
(11) 8" HOW	83		83
(12) TOTAL	2322	63	16

4. KENTUCKY

A. MENS FIRED ORS UNORS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)			
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	1	3	4

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)
 (4) 8"/55 (NGF)
 (5) 90MM TK
 (6) 105 HOW 33 43 64 140 133 7
 (7) 107 MORT 19 7 2 28 28
 (8) 155 HOW 6 29 13 48 48
 (9) 175 GUN 1 5 1 7 7
 (10) 8" HOW 4 4 4
 (11) 155 GUN
 (12) TOTAL 88 83 231 224 7
 B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL
 (1) 5"/54 (NGF)
 (2) 5"/38 (NGF) 48 48
 (3) 6"/47 (NGF)
 (4) 90MM TK
 (6) 105 HOW 1529 15 22 1566
 (7) 107 MORT 421 30 451
 (8) 155 HOW 332 2 8 342
 (9) 175 GUN 29 29

PAGE FIVE Y14F S E C R E T

(10) 8" HOW 20 20
 (11) 155 GUN
 (12) TOTAL 2373 17 60 2456
 5. LANCASTER
 A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN
 (1) 5"/54 (NGF)
 (2) 5"/38 (NGF)
 (3) 6"/47 (NGF)
 (4) 8"/55 (NGF)
 (5) 90MM TK
 (6) 105 HOW 9 35 15 59 59
 (7) 107 MORT 3 2 5 5
 (8) 155 HOW 2 12 1 15 15
 (9) 175 GUN 1 1 2 2
 (10) 8" HOW
 (11) 155 GUN 1 1
 (12) TOTAL 13 51 18 82 82
 P. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL
 (1) 5"/54 (NGF)
 (2) 5"/38 (NGF)

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14F S F C R E T

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 30MM TX

(6) 105 HOW 425 12 10 447

(7) 107 MORT 58 58

(8) 155 HOW 178 2 180

(9) 175 GUN 43 43

(10) 8" HOW

(11) 155 GUN 10 10

(12) TOTAL 714 14 10 738

6. NPCLFAN

A. MSNS FIRED ORS UNOHS H&I TOTAL MAF AKVN

(1) 105 HOW 2 25 27 27

(2) 107 MORT 2 2 4 4

(3) 155 HOW

(4) TOTAL 2 2 27 31 31

R. AMMO EXPENDED HF ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 105 HOW 202 2 204

(2) 107 MORT 18 18

(3) 155 HOW

RT

TOD/

/COUB/PM

SECRET

RT
SECRET

FINAL SECTION OF FIVE

PAGE TWO TIME SECRET

(4) TOTAL	220	2	222			
7. 4/12 PHU BAI						
A- MENS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 155 GUN	3		17	20	14	6
(2) 155 HOW	2		25	27	27	
(3) 105 HOW	1	1	41	43	43	
(4) 107 MORT						
(5) TOTALS	6	1	83	90	84	6
B- AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 155 GUN	45	1	4	50		
(2) 155 HOW	46		6	52		
(3) 105 HOW	127			127		
(4) 107 MORT						
(5) TOTALS	218	1	10	229		
8. 4/12 NEOSHO						
A- MENS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 155 GUN			1	1		
(2) 155 HOW	2	2	24	31	31	
(3) 105 HOW	1		96	97	97	
(4) 107 MORT						

PAGE THREE TIME SECRET

(1) 175 GUN						
(2) TOTALS	6	2	120	128	128	
B- AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 155 GUN						
(2) 155 HOW	78		7	85		
(3) 105 HOW	180	16	1	207		
(4) 107 MORT						
(5) 175 GUN						
(6) TOTALS	268	16	8	292		
9. 1/11 GSCOLA						
A- MENS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW	9	16	9	34	34	
(2) 107 MORT						
(3) 155 HOW						
(4) TOTAL	9	16	9	34	34	
B- AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 105 HOW	601		24	625		
(2) 107 MORT						
(3) 155 HOW						
(4) TOTAL	601		24	625		
10. SCOTLAND						

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

AMMO FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 175 GUN			5	5	5	
(2) TOTAL			5	5	5	

AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 175 GUN	33			33
(2) TOTAL	33			33

CUMULATIVE TOTALS

AMMO FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	9	1	14	24	24	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			11	11	11	
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	2	2	22	26	26	
(5) 90MM TK			3	3	3	
(6) 105 HOW	64	148	250	462	449	13
(7) 107 MORT	19	12	4	35	35	
(8) 155 HOW	34	82	63	179	179	
(9) 155 GUN	4		17	21	21	
(10) 8" HOW	3	11		14	14	
(11) 175 GUN	4	15	40	59	59	
(12) TOTAL	139	271	424	834	821	13

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)				
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	261			261
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)	82			82
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	276			276
(5) 90MM TK	31			31
(6) 105 HOW	3752	59	84	3895
(7) 107 MORT	497		30	527
(8) 155 HOW	1146	6	57	1209
(9) 155 GUN	55	1	4	60
(10) 8" HOW	103			103
(11) 175 GUN	352			352
(12) TOTAL	6555	66	175	6796

80-4

BT

TOD/

/COOR/PJM

SECRET

SECRET

~~FOR REFERENCE~~
~~S&C FILES~~
~~LOCAL CONTROL~~
~~No. 7-68~~

HAS BEEN SENT

ZNY SSUSS

O P 131755V JAN 68

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

OF III MAF (COC)

CCH 217, 218, 219, 220, 221

COPY 21 OF

26 COPIES

INFO ZEN/THIRD MARDIV (COC)

ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)

S-2 2-5

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

S-3 4-5

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

CAB 6

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)

108 7, 8, 9,

ZEN/SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)

2/12 10-11

ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN

ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES

4/12 12-13

ZEN/THIRD MARDIV PSIC

ZEN/FIRST MARINES (COC)

PSCC 14

ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT GROUP (COC)

BT

S E C R E T

SECTION ONE OF FIVE

S & C 15-20-21

DACS PSCC 22-20-26

PAGE TWO Y142 S E C R E T

INFO ANDERS LG NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO

SETREP NR 013-69 AS OF 1300H TO 13200H JAN 68

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

A. 12TH MAR AD'S FLY 4 MSMS FOR M-9 MRS ALL 11 USMC
 AIRCRAFT. AD'S CONDUCTED 6 ARTY USES. AND 5 V/R'S. TWO
 MSMS WERE CANCELED DUE TO WEATHER.

B. TOT SUPPORTING MISSIONS

1. THE FOLLOWING MISSIONS WERE FIRED IN SUPT OF THE THIRD MARDIV.

FIRED FROM	TGT NR	PRIU	UNITS	TIME/CA	NR	TOT	TOTAL	NATURE OF TGT
						RDS	RDS	(SOURCE)
GIO LINE	6306	167749	M/4/12	2/155	2	2	2	FRENCH BUNKERS
C-2			K/4/13	4/155	4	8	8	(FSCC) (0150)
C-3			R/4	4/175	4	4	4	
ROCK PILE			2/94	4/175	4	4	4	
CAMP CARROLL			2/94	1/175	1	1	1	
GIO LINE	18695	103742	M/4/12	2/155	2	2	2	AMMO STORAGE
C-2			K/4/13	4/155	4	8	8	(FSCC) (0115)
CAMP CARROLL			2/94	4/175	4	4	4	
ROCK PILE			2/94	1/175	1	1	1	
C-2			E/2/10	4/105	4	8	8	

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y141 SECRET

C-2		F/5/12	3/105	3	6	
COM THLEN		W/2/12	5/107	5	0	
C-2	10696 1075753	K/4/12	3/155	3	3	3 AMMO STORAGE
G10 11M		N/4/12	2/155	2	2	(FSCC) (0235)
C-2		8/4	7/175	7	7	
CAMP CARROLL		2/94	4/175	4	4	
ROCK FIELD		2/94	2/175	2	2	
G10 11M	6305 166756	F/1/10	4/105	4	12	TRENCHES WITH
G10 11M		N/4/12	2/155	2	7	OVERHEAD COVER
C-2		F/4/13	4/155	4	8	(FSCC) (0010)
C-3		8/4	4/175	4	4	
CAMP CARROLL		2/94	4/175	4	4	
ROCK FIELD		2/94	1/175	1	1	
G10 11M	1X 5576 133724	N/4/12	2/155	2	2	TRENCHES WITH
C-3		11/12	6/105	6	12	OVERHEAD COVER
C-2		8/2/12	6/105	6	02	(FSCC) (0035)
C-2		F/7/12	3/105	3	9	
C-2		K/4/13	4/155	4	8	
C-3		F/4	4/175	4	4	
CAMP CARROLL		2/94	4/175	4	4	
ROCK FIELD		2/94	1/175	1	1	

PAGE FOUR Y141 SECRET

C-2	AX 592 139664	F/2/12	3/105	3	6	HUNKER COMPLEX
C-2		E/2/12	6/105	6	12	(FSCC) (0558)
C-2		K/4/13	3/155	3	6	
CAMP CARROLL		K/4/12	6/155	6	12	
G10 11M	18702 100774	N/4/12	2/155	2	4	SUSP ARTY POS
C-2		E"	1/8"	1	3	(12TH) (1750)
C-3		8"	1/8"	1	3	
C-2		F/4/13	4/155	4	4	
C-2		8/4	2/175	2	4	
CAMP CARROLL		2/94	2/175	2	4	

C. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

(1) FRIENEMY

(2) FRIENEMY

A. KIA 7

A. KIA (C) 467

B. KIA 50

B. KIA (C) 60

C. KIA (EVALUATED) 34 (C) KIA (C) 8

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

1. HIGHRISE

(1) FORMERLY A FORMERLY USED AT ACTIVE VILLAGE (YD 190788) SURV.

2. SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS 2 BOMBERS DESTROYED 8 BOMBERS

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14F SECRET

DESTROYED EXP 32 RE

(2) 1 F25- A/R/4 FIREH MSN AT FORTIFIED VILLAGE (YD 189799) SURV

11 STRUCTURES DESTROYED 4 DAMAGED AND 4 SECONDARY

EXPLOSIONS EXP 30 FF

300 OPERATION HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FILING NE OM

PLAT

MSN	NR	CONC	NR	TGT	PR	COORDS	HIS/ICAL	TIME	DESCRIPTION
01-1	3	41702				247844	5/5" 38NGF	1 32 334	SUSP NVA POS
02-1	3	41703				253857	5/5" 38NGF	1 32 334	SUSP NVA POS
03-1	3	41704				234874	5/5" 38NGF	1 32 334	SUSP NVA POS
04-1	3	41705				250877	5/5" 38NGF	1 32 334	SUSP NVA POS
05-1	3	41706				249812	5/5" 38NGF	1 32 334	SUSP NVA POS
06-1	3	41707				239105	5/5" 38NGF	1 32 334	SUSP NVA POS
07-1	3	41708				245823	5/5" 38NGF	1 32 334	SUSP NVA POS
08-1	3	41709				227796	5/5" 38NGF	1 32 334	SUSP NVA POS
09-1	3	41710				239792	5/5" 38NGF	1 32 334	SUSP NVA POS
10-1	3	41711				232837	5/5" 38NGF	1 32 334	SUSP NVA POS
11-1	3	41712				238855	5/5" 38NGF	1 32 334	SUSP NVA POS
12-1	3	41713				249823	5/5" 38NGF	1 32 334	SUSP NVA POS
13-1	3	41714				232802	5/5" 38NGF	1 32 334	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE SIX Y14F SECRET

14-1	3	41715				259866	5/5" 38NGF	1 32 334	SUSP NVA POS
15-1	3	41716				249876	5/5" 38NGF	1 32 334	SUSP NVA POS
16-1	3	41717				265796	5/5" 38NGF	1 32 334	SUSP NVA POS
17-1	3	41718				246780	5/5" 38NGF	1 32 334	SUSP NVA POS
18-1	3	41719				277771	5/5" 38NGF	1 32 334	SUSP NVA POS
19-1	3	41720				245765	5/5" 38NGF	1 32 334	SUSP NVA POS
20-1	3	41721				271778	12/5" 38NGF	1 32 334	ASSEMBLY
21-1	3	41722				166777	6/155	1 32 335	RIVER CROSSING
22-1	3	41723				166758	12/105	1 32 332	TRENCHES
23-1	3	41724				166777	0/105	1 30 110	RIVER CROSSING
24-1	3	41725				166758	6/155	1 30 110	TRENCHES
25-1	3	41726				167749	8/155	1 30 150	BUNKER
26-1	3	41727				103742	6/155	1 30 116	STORAGE
27-1	3	41728				103742	6/155	1 30 116	STORAGE
28-1	3	41729				103742	12/105	1 30 116	STORAGE
29-1	3	41730				103742	10/107	1 30 116	STORAGE
30-1	3	41731				167749	2/155	1 30 116	BUNKER
31-1	3	41732				103742	2/155	1 30 119	STORAGE
32-1	3	41733				174764	10/155	1 30 144	STORAGE
33-1	3	41734				167749	4/155	1 30 150	STORAGE

SECRET

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

34-13	63207	093731	12/105	130124	ENEMY OP
35-13	63207	093731	4/155	130154	ENEMY OP
36-13	63207	093731	6/105	130154	ENEMY OP
37-13	63207	093731	10/107	130154	ENEMY OP
38-13	63218	070653	4/155	130211	STORAGE
39-13	63216	166777	4/155	130206	RIVER CROSSING
40-13	63182	063689	20/105	130200	SUSP NVA POS
41-13	63185	087730	20/105	130200	SUSP NVA POS
42-13	63186	089734	20/105	130200	SUSP NVA POS
43-13	18696	075753	3/155	130236	AMMO STORAGE
44-13	63217	054724	14/155	130240	KNOWN ARTY POS
45-13	32891	127749	10/155	131445	SOUND TGT
46-13	18696	075753	2/155	130305	AMMO
47-13	63205	166758	4/175	130014	TRENCHES
48-13	63206	167749	4/175	130056	FRENCH BUNKERS
49-13	18696	075753	7/175	130240	AMMO STORAGE
50-13	51051	149869	15/175	130335	AMMO STORAGE
51-13	51052	147672	15/175	130346	AMMO STORAGE
52-13	51053	150881	15/175	130355	AMMO STORAGE
53-13	63205	166758	5/175	130009	TRENCHES

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

54-13	63206	167749	5/175	130052	FRENCH BUNKERS
55-13	18695	103742	5/175	130107	AMMO STORAGE
56-13	18696	075753	6/175	130234	AMMO STORAGE
57-13	51067	001702	15/175	130315	COMMO FACILITY
58-13	51054	118875	15/175	130355	AMMO STORAGE
59-13	51055	157846	15/175	130417	SUPPLY POINT
60-13	41702	247844	5/5"38NGF	130457	SUSP NVA POS
61-13	41703	253857	5/5"38NGF	130457	SUSP NVA POS
62-13	41704	234824	5/5"38NGF	130457	SUSP NVA POS
63-13	41705	250822	5/5"38NGF	130457	SUSP NVA POS
64-13	41706	249812	5/5"38NGF	130457	SUSP NVA POS
65-13	41707	239805	5/5"38NGF	130457	SUSP NVA POS
66-13	41708	245823	5/5"38NGF	130457	SUSP NVA POS
67-13	41709	227796	5/5"38NGF	130457	SUSP NVA POS
68-13	41710	239792	5/5"38NGF	130457	SUSP NVA POS
69-13	41711	232837	5/5"38NGF	130457	SUSP NVA POS
70-13	41712	238855	5/5"38NGF	130457	SUSP NVA POS
71-13	41713	249823	5/5"38NGF	130457	SUSP NVA POS
72-13	41714	232802	5/5"38NGF	130457	SUSP NVA POS
73-13	41715	250866	5/5"38NGF	130457	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

74-13	41716	249876	5/5"38NEF	130457	SUSP	NVA	POS
75-13	41717	265777	20/5"38NGF	130457	SUSP	NVA	POS
76-13	41718	210780	5/5"38NEF	130457	SUSP	NVA	POS
77-13	41719	237771	5/5"38NGF	130457	SUSP	NVA	POS
78-13	41720	245765	5/5"38NEF	130457	SUSP	NVA	POS
79-13	32906	184778	8/105	130600	SUSP	NVA	POS
80-13	32907	182767	8/105	130600	SUSP	NVA	POS
81-13	32908	193769	8/105	130600	SUSP	NVA	POS
82-13	32909	191704	8/105	130600	SUSP	NVA	POS
83-13	32910	206759	8/105	130600	SUSP	NVA	POS
84-13	32911	212775	8/105	130600	SUSP	NVA	POS
85-13	32912	212769	8/105	130600	SUSP	NVA	POS
86-13	32913	257779	8/105	130600	SUSP	NVA	POS
87-13	32914	269779	8/105	130600	SUSP	NVA	POS
88-13	32915	244823	8/105	130600	SUSP	NVA	POS
89-13	32916	236630	8/105	130600	SUSP	NVA	POS
90-13	32917	186723	5/105	130600	SUSP	NVA	POS
91-13	32918	1787-3	5/105	130600	SUSP	NVA	POS
92-13	32919	166773	8/105	130600	SUSP	NVA	POS
93-13	32920	135788	8/105	130600	SUSP	NVA	POS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

94-13	32921	127772	8/105	130600	SUSP	NVA	POS
95-13	32922	155771	8/105	130600	SUSP	NVA	POS
96-13	32923	104749	8/155	130600	SUSP	NVA	POS
97-13	32924	086765	8/155	130600	SUSP	NVA	POS
98-13	32925	082752	8/155	130600	SUSP	NVA	POS
99-13	32926	116764	8/155	130600	SUSP	NVA	POS
100-13	32927	107765	8/155	130600	SUSP	NVA	POS
101-13	32928	164779	8/90	130600	SUSP	NVA	POS
102-13	32929	171779	8/90	130600	SUSP	NVA	POS
103-13	32930	269786	8/90	130600	SUSP	NVA	POS
104-13	32931	270784	26/105	130655	NVA	IN OPEN	
105-13	51046	122834	8/175	130551	SUSP	NVA	
106-13	51049	226876	8/175	130558	SUSP	NVA	POS
107-13	51069	166777	8/175	130558	RIVER	CROSSING	
108-13	51045	166777	10/175	130450	SUSP	NVA	
109-13	51046	169761	10/175	130455	SUSP	NVA	
110-13	51047	176764	10/175	130500	SUSP	NVA	POS
111-13	51056	091926	6/175	130544	SUSP	STOPAGE	
112-13	51060	097927	6/175	130547	ROAD	CONSTRUCTION	
113-13	51062	206911	6/175	130630	PORT	CONSTRUCTION	

SECRET

PAGE	TIME	SECRET	DATE	TIME	DESCRIPTION
114-13	51063	167899	6/175	130628	ROAD JUNCTION
115-13	51064	167870	6/175	130623	ROAD JUNCTION
116-13	51066	164022	6/175	130621	ROAD JUNCTION
117-13	51058	981881	17/175	130645	ROAD JUNCTION
118-13	51059	978840	6/175	130600	ROAD JUNCTION
119-13	51065	943665	6/175	130600	ROAD JUNCTION
120-13	51066	000850	10/175	130600	COMMO FACILITY
121-13	51067	001742	8/175	130600	COMMO FACILITY
122-13	63181	055726	10/155	130700	SUSP NVA POS
123-13	63182	063689	10/105	130700	SUSP NVA POS
124-13	63183	060728	10/155	130700	SUSP NVA POS
125-13	63184	073732	10/155	130700	SUSP NVA POS
126-13	63185	087730	20/105	130700	SUSP NVA POS
127-13	63186	089734	20/105	130700	SUSP NVA POS
128-13	63187	087739	10/155	130700	SUSP NVA POS
129-13	63188	103741	10/105	130700	SUSP NVA POS
130-13	63189	105746	10/105	130700	SUSP NVA POS
131-13	63190	113700	16/105	130700	SUSP NVA POS
132-13	63209	065714	6/105	130700	SUSP NVA POS
133-13	61721	151747	20/105	130700	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

SECRET

SECTION THREE OF FIVE

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

134-13	63210	044715	8/155	130700	SUSP NVA POS
135-13	63211	042713	8/155	130700	SUSP NVA POS
136-13	63212	035712	8/155	130700	SUSP NVA POS
137-13	63213	024716	8/155	130700	SUSP NVA POS
138-13	63214	020713	8/155	130700	SUSP NVA POS
139-13	63215	07712	8/155	130700	SUSP NVA POS
140-13	63181	055726	10/155	130700	SUSP NVA POS
141-13	63183	060726	10/155	130700	SUSP NVA POS
142-13	63184	073732	10/155	130700	SUSP NVA POS
143-13	63187	087739	10/155	130700	SUSP NVA POS
144-13	32937	223802	8/155	131840	SUSP NVA POS
145-13	32938	193764	8/155	131850	SUSP NVA POS
146-13	32939	104759	4/155	131840	SUSP NVA POS
147-13	32940	135778	4/155	131840	SUSP NVA POS
148-13	32942	179819	4/155	131350	SUSP NVA POS
149-13	32932	183726	8/105	131906	SUSP NVA POS
150-13	32933	182763	8/105	131906	SUSP NVA POS
151-13	32934	235765	8/105	131906	SUSP NVA POS
152-13	32935	231773	8/105	131906	SUSP NVA POS
153-13	32936	241769	8/105	131906	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

154-13	32941	166773	4/105	131906	SUSP NVA POS
155-13	32943	168806	4/105	131906	SUSP NVA POS
156-13	32945	168744	11/105	131025	ENEMY POS
157-13	41725	226917	5/5"/38NGF	131057	SUSP NVA POS
158-13	41726	233916	5/5"/38NGF	131057	SUSP NVA POS
159-13	41727	128853	5/5"/38NGF	131057	SUSP NVA POS
160-13	41728	179050	5/8"/55NGF	131057	SUSP NVA POS
161-13	41729	125921	5/8"/55NGF	131057	SUSP NVA POS
162-13	41730	213923	5/5"/38NGF	131057	SUSP NVA POS
163-13	41731	168500	5/5"/38NGF	131057	SUSP NVA POS
164-13	41732	178942	5/5"/38NGF	131051	SUSP NVA POS
165-13	32946	247762	11/105	131335	2 NVA
166-13	51061	119899	6/175	130626	ROAD JUNCTION
167-13	51089	054726	16/175	131352	SUSP ARTY POS
168-13	51070	098768	20/175	130725	NVA IN OPEN
169-13	51086	072726	9/175	131137	SUSP ARTY POS
170-13	18704	095748	4/155	131450	AMMO STORAGE
171-13	32947	082721	12/155	131575	ACTIVE ARTY POS
172-13	32949	168745	17/105	131525	ACTIVE SNIPERS
173-13	51088	210820	13/175	131430	REGISTRATION

SECRET

PAGE FOUR TIME SECRET

174-13	18704	095748	4/175	131449	AMMO STORAGE
175-13	18704	095748	4/175	131453	AMMO STORAGE
176-13	51091	067724	20/171	131529	ACT ARTY POS
177-13	51092	092751	20/171	131544	SUSP ACT ARTY POS
178-13	51071	012700	4/175	131800	RIVER CROSSING
179-13	51072	035708	4/175	131800	RIVER CROSSING
180-13	51073	032718	4/175	131800	RIVER CROSSING
181-13	51074	074740	4/175	131800	RIVER CROSSING
182-13	51077	072840	6/175	131800	ROAD JUNCTION
183-13	51078	103853	6/175	131800	BRIDGE
184-13	51083	072815	6/175	131800	ROAD JUNCTION
185-13	51093	102817	20/171	131551	SUSP ACT ARTY POS
186-13	51074	098597	10/175	131736	BRIDGE
187-13	51082	114899	6/175	131746	ROAD JUNCTION
188-13	51091	091722	15/175	131745	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
189-13	51095	189793	30/175	131825	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
190-13	51075	028826	6/175	131745	ROAD JUNCTION
191-13	51076	050834	6/175	131747	ROAD JUNCTION
192-13	51080	964813	6/175	131748	ROAD JUNCTION
193-13	51094	972874	6/175	131749	ROAD JUNCTION

PAGE FIVE TIME SECRET

194-13	32948	182517	25/155	131530	ACT ARTY POS
195-13	32950	198794	31/155	131745	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
196-13	32951	172758	17/155	131620	ACT ARTY POS
197-13	18704	095748	6/18"	131430	AMMO STORAGE
198-13	18705	133765	9/18"	131530	SUSP ARTY POS
199-13	18706	135775	9/18"	131600	ACT ARTY POS
200-13	20935	139756	15/18"	131745	SUSP ARTY POS
201-13	18707	190758	33/18"	131800	ACTIVE VILLAGE
202-13	32952	184798	35/155	131825	ACTIVE AA POS
203-13	32944	142762	4/105	131906	SUSP IVA POS
204-13	18708	100764	4/155"	131930	AMMO STORAGE
205-13	41733	243800	10/5"38NGF	131739	RIVER CROSSING
206-13	41722	252823	10/5"38NGF	131739	RIVER CROSSING
207-13	41723	250823	10/5"38NGF	131739	RIVER CROSSING
208-13	41324	245820	17/5"38NGF	131739	RIVER CROSSING
209-13	41734	226789	17/5"38NGF	131739	RIVER CROSSING
210-13	41735	234803	10/5"38NGF	131739	RIVER CROSSING
211-13	41736	250827	10/5"38NGF	131739	RIVER CROSSING
212-13	18708	100764	4/155"	131931	SUSP ARTY POS
213-13	18708	100764	4/155"	131933	SUSP ARTY POS

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y102 S E C R E T

214-13	20933	132759	2/8"	131920	SUSP ARTY POS
215-13	18708	100774	6/8"	131930	SUSP ARTY POS
216-13	63224	081746	47/155	131710	NVA IN OPEN
217-13	8335	249760	8/105	130050	SUSP MOVEMENT
218-13	18536	249763	8/105	130340	SUSP MOVEMENT
219-13	18708	100774	4/155	131750	SUSP ARTY POS

3. OPERATION HIGHRISE TOTALS

ATTMENS FIRED OBS UNOBS TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NEF)			
(2) 5"/38 (NEF)	1	19	20
(3) 6"/47 (NEF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NEF)			
(5) 90MM TK		3	3
(6) 105 HOW	5	53	58
(7) 107 HOW			
(8) 155 HOW	10	42	52
(9) 155 GUN			
(10) 175 GUN	4	53	57
(11) 8" HOW	5	2	7
(12) TOTAL	25	172	197

RT

SECRET

DI
SECRET

SECTION FOUR OF FIVE

PAGE TWO V14E SECRET

R-AMMO EXPENDED HE WP ILL TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NEF)				
(2) 5"/38 NEF (NEF)	212			212
(3) 6"/47 (NEF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NEF)				
(5) 80MM TK	24			24
(6) 105 VCH	515	2		517
(7) 107 MORT				
(8) 155 HOB	445	205		465
(9) 155 GUN				
(10) 155 GUN	510			510
(11) 8" HOB	80			80
(12) TOTAL	1786	20	2	1808

R-AMMO EXPENDED

AMMO	HE	WP	ILL	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NEF)						
(2) 5"/38 NEF (NEF)					1	1
(3) 6"/47 (NEF)					1	1
(4) 8"/55 (NEF)						
(5) 80MM TK						

PAGE THREE V14E SECRET

(6) 105 VCH	40	25	53	118	351	7
(7) 107 MORT	20	12	9	41	49	
(8) 155 HOB		10	10	30	30	
(9) 155 GUN		2		2	2	
(10) 155 GUN						
(11) 155 GUN						
(12) TOTAL	75	35	102	246	233	7

R-AMMO EXPENDED HE WP ILL TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NEF)				
(2) 5"/38 NEF (NEF)	2			2
(3) 6"/47 (NEF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NEF)				
(5) 80MM TK				
(6) 105 VCH	155	4	42	1991
(7) 107 MORT	120	1	6	736
(8) 155 HOB	232		5	237
(9) 155 GUN	9			9
(10) 8" HOB				
(11) 155 GUN				
(12) TOTAL	2917	5	53	2971

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

5. LANCASTER

A. MISSILES FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/38 (NEF)

(2) 5"/38 (NEF)

(3) 6"/47 (NEF)

(4) 8"/55 (NEF)

(5) 90MM TR

(6) 105 HOW

(7) 107 MORT

(8) 155 HOW

(9) 175 GUN

(10) 8" HOW

(11) 155 GUN

(12) TOTAL

B. AMMO EXPENDED

(1) 5"/38 (NEF)

(2) 5"/38 (NEF)

(3) 6"/47 (NEF)

(4) 8"/55 (NEF)

(5) 90MM TR

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(1) 105 HOW

(2) 107 MORT

(3) 155 HOW

(4) 175 GUN

(5) 8" HOW

(6) 155 GUN

(7) TOTAL

C. NAPOLEON

A. MISSILES FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 105 HOW

(2) 107 MORT

(3) 155 HOW

(4) TOTAL

B. AMMO EXPENDED

(1) 105 HOW

(2) 107 MORT

(3) 155 HOW

(4) TOTAL

7. 4/12 PHU BAI

A. MISSILES FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(1) 155 GUN	1	16	17	17
(2) 155 HOW		15	15	15
(3) 105 HOW	1	30	31	31
(4) 107 HOW				
(5) TOTAL	2	61	63	63

H. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 155 GUN	48	2		50
(2) 155 HOW	32			32
(3) 105 HOW	66			66
(4) 107 MORT				
(5) TOTAL	146	2		148

8. NEUSHO

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 155 HOW						
(2) 155 HOW	3		29	32	32	
(3) 105 HOW	4		65	69	69	
(4) 107 MORT						
(5) 175 GUN						
(6) TOTAL	7		94	101	101	

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

BT

S E C R E T

FINAL SECTION OF FIVE

(1) 155 GUN				
(2) 155 HOW	72	2		74
(3) 105 HOW	123	2	2	157
(4) 107 MORT				
(5) 175 GUN				
(6) TOTAL	222	2	4	231

9. OSCEOLA

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 105 HOW	9	12	110	131	131	
(2) 107 MORT						
(3) 125 GUN	1	1		2	2	
(4) TOTAL	10	13	110	133	133	

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 105 HOW	838		76	854
(2) 107 MORT				
(3) 125 GUN	14			14
(4) TOTAL	852		76	868

10. SCOTLAND

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 175 GUN			4	4	4	
-------------	--	--	---	---	---	--

SECRET

PAGE THREE 1146 S E C R E T

(2) TOTAL	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL	4	4
(1) 17% GUN	20			20		
(2) TOTAL	20			20		
1. CUMULATIVE TOTALS						
ATMSNS F RED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NEF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	2		19	21	21	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TR			3	3	3	
(6) 105 HOW	77	143	325	545	538	7
(7) 107 MORT	31	16	11	58	58	
(8) 155 HOW	22	66	59	147	147	
(9) 175 GUN	5	24	56	65	65	
(10) 21 HOW	2	2		7	7	
(11) 155 GUN	2	1	16	19	19	
(12) TOTAL	144	252	469	865	858	7
MAF AMPD EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 5"/54 (NEF)						

PAGE FOUR 1146 S E C R E T

(2) 5"/38 (NEF)	214			214
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 90MM TR	24			24
(6) 105 HOW	4836	10	99	4945
(7) 107 MORT	907	2	6	915
(8) 155 HOW	1058		27	1085
(9) 175 GUN	540			540
(10) 21 HOW	80			80
(11) 155 GUN	62	2		64
(12) TOTAL	725	14	132	871

SECRET

SECRET

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROLNo. 2-68

HAS BEEN SENT

1277 SSSSS 5 H 6 CCH 2,36
 0 1 141730Z JAN 68 CCH 236,237,238,239,240,COPY 2 OF 2 6 COPIES

FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 CG 111 MAF (COC)
 INFO ZEN/THIRD MARINES (COL)
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COL)
 ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FORTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN
 ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD MARDIV PSIC
 ZEN/FIRST MARINES (COC) *MM*
 ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT GROUP (USA)

S-2 2-3

S-3 4-5

CAB 6

108 7,8,9,

2/12 10,11

4/12 12,13

PSCC 14

S 16 C 15-20-21

BT

SECRET

SECTION ONE OF FIVE 3DIV PSCC 22-10-26

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

INFO ADDRES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO

SITREP NR 014-68 AS OF 140000H TO 142400H JAN 68

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

A. 12TH MAR AD'S FLEW 8 MSNS FOR 2530 HRS ALL IN UH-1C
 AIRCRAFT. AD'S CONDUCTED 4 ARTY MSNS, 3 SEARCH AND
 RESCUE MSNS, 8 VRS, 2 CONVOY ESCORT MSNS AND ASSISTED
 IN 5 AIR STRIKES. WEATHER AGAIN PROHIBITED COVERAGE
 OF DOWNED CH 53.

B. 141300H - 12TH MAR CHOPPED UP CON OF M/3/3 AND
 ASSUMED UP CON OF K/3/4.

C. TOT SUPPORTING MISSIONS.

1. THE FOLLOWING MISSIONS WERE FIRED IN SUPP OF THE THIRD MARDIV.

FIRE FROM TGT NR	GRID	UNITS	TUBES/CAL	MOS	MDS	(SOURCE)	TOT TOTAL NATURE OF TGT
GIG 1000	18712	093731	6/1/40	2/105	2	2	MONT & TROUBLES
CON 1010			W/2/12	6/107	6	12	PSCC (0013)
C-2			8/2/12	6/105	6	12	
C-2			1/2/12	4/103	4	8	
CAMP CARROLL			2/101	4/103	4	8	
GIG 1010	18712	093731	6/1/40	2/105	2	2	MONT & TROUBLES

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

CON THIEN

C-2 W/2/12 6/107 6 12 (FSLC) (0145)

C-2 E/2/12 6/105 6 12

C-2 K/4/13 4/155 4 8

C-2 F/2/12 4/105 4 8

CAMP CARROLL 2/94 4/175 4 4

C-3 8/4 4/175 4 4

CON THIEN HY 2608 109732 W/2/12 6/107 6 12 MORT & TRENCHES

C-2 E/2/12 6/105 6 12 (FSLC) (0253)

C-2 K/4/13 4/155 4 8

C-2 F/2/12 4/105 4 8

CAMP CARROLL 2/94 4/175 4 4

C-3 8/4 4/175 4 4

GIO LINH 18713 152747 B/1/40 2/105 2 2 TRACKED VEHICLE

C-1 C/1/40 4/105 4 4 (FSLC) (0153)

C-2 E/2/12 6/105 6 12

C-2 F/2/12 4/105 4 8

CAMP CARROLL 2/94 4/175 4 4

C-3 8/4 4/175 4 4

GIO LINH HY 2608 109732 B/1/40 2/105 2 2 MORT & TRENCHES

CON THIEN W/2/12 3/107 3 36 (FSLC) (0308)

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

C-2 E/2/12 6/105 6 36

C-2 F/2/12 4/105 4 24

CAMP CARROLL 2/94 4/175 4 4

C-3 8/4 4/175 4 4

C-2 K/4/13 3/155 3 21

GIO LINH HY 2607 111732 B/1/40 2/105 2 2 MORT & TRENCHES

CON THIEN W/2/12 6/107 6 12 (FSLC) (0150)

C-2 E/2/12 6/105 6 12

C-2 F/2/12 4/105 4 8

CAMP CARROLL 2/94 4/175 4 4

C-3 8/4 4/175 4 4

C-1 51096 124896 8/4 7/175 7 15 FORTIFIED VILL

C-1 51097 124896 8/4 7/175 7 15 (FSLC) (0404)

C-1 51098 155682 8/4 7/175 7 15 FORTIFIED VILL

GIO LINH 15711 198794 B/1/40 4/105 4 4 (FSLC) (0333)

CAMP CARROLL 2/94 4/175 4 8 FORTIFIED VILL

C-2 8/4 3/175 3 6 (FSLC) (0417)

BUNKERS & NVA

(FSLC) (0339)

GIO LINH HY 2603 1207176 B/1/40 2/105 2 2 BUNKERS & NVA

C-2 E/2/12 4/105 4 4 (FSLC) (0145)

C-2 4/105 4 4

PAGE FIVE YIELD SECRET

CON THIEU	W/2/12	6/107	6	12	
C-3	U/2/12	6/105	6	12	
CAR CARROLL	2/94	4/175	4	4	
E2	C/1/40	4/105	4	4	
G10 LINH 18709 157052	N/4/12	2/155	2	4	OPEN STORAGE
C-4	6/4	7/175	7	14	(FSCC) (2334)
G10 LINH 18710 153047	N/4/12	2/155	2	2	STORAGE
C-4	6/4	7/175	7	7	(FSCC) (2335)
CAR CARROLL	2/94	4/175	4	8	
G10 LINH HY2804 13067270	6/1/40	2/105	2	2	SUSP ARTY POS
C-2	E/2/12	6/105	6	12	(FSCC) (0125)
CON THIEU	W/2/12	6/107	6	12	
CAR CARROLL	2/94	3/175	3	3	
C-4	C/1/40	4/105	4	4	
G10 LINH HY 2506 12377270	6/1/40	2/105	2	2	SUSP ARTY POS
C-2	E/2/12	6/105	6	12	(FSCC) (0135)
CON THIEU	W/2/12	6/107	6	12	
CAR CARROLL	2/94	3/175	3	3	
C-4	C/1/40	4/105	4	4	
G10 LINH 18721 165052	N/4/12	2/155	2	4	FORTIFIED VILL

SECRET

PAGE SIX YI4E S E U K E T

C-1		8/4	4/175	4	6 (FSCC) (2100)
C-3		8/4	2/175	2	4
C-2	18722 049723	K/4/13	4/155	4	5 164TH ARTY
CAMP CARROLL		2/94	4/175	4	16 (FSCC) (2135)

U = CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

(1) FRIENDLY	(2) ENEMY
A. KIA 7	AM KIA (L) 469
B. WIA 59	B. WIA (L) 62
C. WIA (MED-EVAC) 34	C. WIA (F) 8

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. KENTUCKY

(1) 1740-E/2/12 FIRED MSN AT NVA IN OPEN (YD 123741)
 SURV 1 (C) KIA 2 VIA EXP 2 WP, 55 HE.

B. HIGHRISE

(1) 1204-L/1/40 FIRED MSN AT NVA IN TREE LINE (YD 269759)
 SURV 1 (C) KIA EXP 2 W 25 HE.
 (2) 1513-B/1/40 FIRED MSN AT 3 NVA IN OPEN (YD 174017)
 SURV NVA DISPENSED 2 BUFFALO KILLED. EXP 3 W, 19 HE.
 3. OPERATION HIGHRISE
 HIGHRISE FIREING REPORT
 BT

NNNN

SECRET

SECRET

SECTION TWO OF FIVE

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

COORD	NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	COORDS	ND/CL	TIME	DESCRIPTION
01-14	18710	153847	8/175	142351			OPEN STORAGE
02-14	18712	09373	4/175	14018			MORTAR TRENCH
03-14	18709	157862	4/1555	142334			STORAGE
04-14	18710	1538477	2/155	142335			STORAGE
05-14	18712	09373	2/155	140015			STORAGE
06-14	41737	249879	6/5" 38mm	140015			SUPPRESSION FIRE
07-14	41738	230092	6/5" 38mm	140015			SUPPRESSION FIRE
08-14	41739	250000	6/5" 38mm	140015			SUPPRESSION FIRE
09-14	41740	262796	6/5" 38mm	140015			SUPPRESSION FIRE
11-14	18712	09373	12/105	140010			TRENCHES & MORTARS
12-14	187122	09373	8/105	140010			TRENCHES & MORTARS
13-14	18712	09373	12/105	140010			TRENCHES & MORTARS
14-14	32967	159760	14/105	140118			ARTY
15-14	32968	085151	6/155	140115			SUSP NVA POS
16-14	32969	119755	6/155	140115			SUSP NVA POS
17-14	32970	109777	3/155	140122			SUSP NVA POS
18-14	32957	140802	6/155	140146			SUSP NVA POS
19-14	32954	100774	6/155	140133			SUSP NVA POS

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

20-14	32955	079760	6/155	140124			SUSP NVA POS
22-14	32956	086756	5/155	140135			SUSP NVA POS
22-14	32957	102759	5/155	140136			SUSP NVA POS
23-14	18713	152724	12/105	140153			TRACKED VEHICLE
24-14	18713	152747	8/105	140153			TRACKED VEHICLE
25-14	18713	152747	2/105	140200			TRACKED VEHICLE
26-14	18711	198794	4/105	140340			NVA BUNKERS
27-14	18713	172747	4/175	140156			TRACKED VEHICLE
28-14	18711	198794	8/175	140338			BUNKERS AND NVA
29-14	18709	157862	14/175	142332			OPEN STORAGE
30-14	18710	153847	7/175	142346			OPEN STORAGE
31-14	18713	152747	4/175	140208			TRACKED VEHICLE
32-14	18711	198794	6/175	140338			BUNKERS & NVA
33-14	51096	130938	15/175	140353			FORTIFIED VILLAGE
34-14	49097	124896	15/175	140404			FORTIFIED VILLAGE
35-14	51098	155882	15/175	140417			FORTIFIED VILLAGE
36-14	32973	166765	0/105	140600			SUSP NVA POS
37-14	32974	19177	0/105	140600			SUSP NVA POS
38-14	32975	205761	0/105	140600			SUSP NVA POS
39-14	32976	226777	0/105	140600			SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

40-14	32977	247760	6/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
41-14	32978	169608	6/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
42-14	32979	212830	6/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
43-14	32980	243819	6/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
44-14	32981	195840	6/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
45-14	32982	169750	6/90	140600	SUSP NVA POS
46-14	32983	182779	6/90	140600	SUSP NVA POS
47-14	32984	169754	6/155	140600	SUSP NVA POS
48-14	32985	169763	6/155	140600	SUSP NVA POS
49-14	32986	176749	6/155	140600	SUSP NVA POS
50-14	32987	177752	6/155	140600	SUSP NVA POS
51-14	32988	179762	6/155	140600	SUSP NVA POS
52-14	32989	192751	6/155	140600	SUSP NVA POS
53-14	32997	234679	6/155	140600	SUSP NVA POS
54-14	32964	205607	5/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
55-14	32965	205613	5/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
56-14	32966	174773	5/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
57-14	32972	127772	5/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
58-14	32959	135778	5/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
59-14	32960	135781	5/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

60-14	32961	158844	5/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
61-14	32962	166772	5/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
62-14	32963	179811	5/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
63-14	41742	283761	10/5" 38Nsf	140440	SUSP NVA POS
64-14	41743	234800	10/5" 38Nsf	140440	SUSP NVA POS
65-14	41744	252806	10/5" 38Nsf	140440	SUSP NVA POS
66-14	41744	252806	10/5" 38Nsf	140440	SUSP NVA POS
67-14	41745	225750	10/5" 38Nsf	140440	SUSP NVA POS
68-14	41746	247784	10/5" 38Nsf	140440	SUSP NVA POS
69-14	41747	234785	10/5" 38Nsf	140440	SUSP NVA POS
70-14	41748	249716	10/5" 38Nsf	140440	SUSP NVA POS
71-14	41749	214798	10/5" 38Nsf	140440	SUSP NVA POS
72-14	41750	230791	10/5" 38Nsf	140440	SUSP NVA POS
73-14	41751	260768	10/5" 38Nsf	140440	SUSP NVA POS
74-14	41752	241798	10/5" 38Nsf	140600	SUSP NVA POS
75-14	41753	267784	10/5" 38Nsf	140600	SUSP NVA POS
76-14	41754	255779	10/5" 38Nsf	140600	SUSP NVA POS
77-14	41755	248806	10/5" 38Nsf	140600	SUSP NVA POS
78-14	41756	233775	10/5" 38Nsf	140600	SUSP NVA POS
79-14	41757	168911	7/5" 55Nsf	140519	SUSP NVA POS
80-14	41758	140874	7/5" 55Nsf	140519	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE SIX 114E S E C R E T

90-4	41 769	1 359 33	7/8"55 Nsf	140119	SUSP	NVA FOS
91-4	41 761	1 729 37	7/8"55 Nsf	140119	SUSP	NVA FOS
92-4	41 762	16 3880	7/8"55 Nsf	140119	SUSP	NVA FOS
93-4	41 763	16 7899	7/8"55 Nsf	140119	SUSP	NVA FOS
94-4	41 764	16 3686	7/8"55 Nsf	140119	SUSP	NVA FOS
95-4	41 765	156911	7/8"55 Nsf	140119	SUSP	NVA FOS
96-4	41 766	1 769 33	7/8"55 Nsf	140119	SUSP	NVA FOS
97-4	41 767	206919	7/8"55 Nsf	140119	SUSP	NVA FOS
98-4	41 768	2 33625	7/8"55 Nsf	140119	SUSP	NVA FOS
99-4	41 769	225836	7/8"55 Nsf	140119	SUSP	NVA FOS
BT						

TOD /

/COVR / PJM

SECRET

SECRET

100-4 4170
 101-4 41771
 102-4 41772
 103-4 41773
 104-4 41774
 105-4 41775
 106-4 41776
 107-4 41777
 108-4 32989
 109-4 32990
 110-4 32991
 111-4 32992
 112-4 32999
 113-4 61722
 114-4 51099
 115-4 61722
 116-4 51099
 117-4 51101
 118-4 51103
 119-4 41707
 120-4 51106
 121-4 51109

SECTION THREE OF FIVE

243822 10/5" 38Mm 14043 SUSP NVA POS
 250524 10/5" 38Mm 14043 SUSP NVA POS
 248509 10/5" 38Mm 14043 SUSP NVA POS
 245020 10/5" 38Mm 14043 SUSP NVA POS
 243800 10/5" 38Mm 14043 SUSP NVA POS
 230804 10/5" 38Mm 14043 SUSP NVA POS
 246700 10/5" 38Mm 14043 SUSP NVA POS
 255810 10/5" 38Mm 14043 SUSP NVA POS
 146707 0/155 140600 SUSP NVA POS
 150770 0/155 140600 SUSP NVA POS
 150771 0/155 140600 SUSP NVA POS
 146759 0/155 140600 SUSP NVA POS
 186742 7/105 140553 SUSP ENEMY POS
 163746 12/105 140600 SUSP NVA POS
 186742 7/105 140553 SUSP ENEMY POS
 163746 12/105 140600 SUSP NVA POS
 035012 4/175 140600 ROAD JUNCTION
 046775 1/175 140600 ROAD JUNCTION
 057792 10/175 140500 ROAD JUNCTION
 042030 10/175 140500 BRIDGE
 023057 10/175 140500 TRUCK PARK
 030034 10/175 140537 ROAD JUNCTION

PAGE THREE Y14E S E L K E T

120-4 51110 04982 10/175 140537 ROAD JUNCTION
 121-4 51111 03015 10/175 140537 ROAD JUNCTION
 122-4 51112 094754 6/175 140600 SUSP ARTY
 123-4 51113 0671244 6/175 140600 SUSP ARTY
 124-4 51115 061710 6/175 140600 SUSP NVA POS
 125-4 51116 084765 6/175 140600 ARTY POS
 126-4 51106 13943 10/175 140551 SUSP DET 16 ARTY
 127-4 51117 119746 6/175 140537 ARTY POS
 128-4 51119 129749 6/175 140510 ARTY POS
 129-4 51104 117097 6/175 140537 SUSP ARTY
 130-4 51105 118009 6/175 140537 SUSP DET 16 ARTY
 131-4 51114 113740 0/1755 140542 SUSP ARTY
 132-4 51116 129749 6/175 140522 HOCKET POS
 133-4 41778 226916 0/55" 38Mm 140900 TRUCK PUSHTK
 134-4 41779 179050 0/5" 55Mm 140900 AMMO STORAGE AREA
 135-4 41780 150853 0/5" 55Mm 140900 SUSP STORAGE AREA
 136-4 41781 169916 0/5" 38Mm 144900 SUSP STORAGE AREA
 137-4 41782 191907 8/5" 38Mm 140900 FORTIFIED VILLAGE
 138-4 41783 135087 0/5" 55Mm 140900 SUSP STORAGE AREA
 139-4 41784 149069 0/5" 55Mm 140900 SUSP STORAGE AREA

SECRET

PAGE FOURTY NINE S E C R E T

140-44	41785	147872	6/8" 55NGF	140908	STORAGE AREA
141-44	41786	153847	6/8" 55NGF	140908	SUSP STORAGE AREA
142-44	41787	150881	6/8" 55NGF	140908	SUSP STORAGE AREA
143-44	41788	1848900	6/8" 30NGF	140908	SUSP STORAGE AREA
144-44	41789	166937	6/8" 30NGF	140908	SUSP STORAGE AREA
145-44	41790	198871	6/8" 55NGF	140908	SUSP STORAGE AREA
146-44	41791	206911	6/8" 30NGF	140908	SUSP STORAGE AREA
147-44	41792	219876	6/5" 30NGF	140908	SUSP STORAGE AREA
148-44	41793	220883	6/5" 30NGF	140908	SUSP STORAGE AREA
149-44	18714	684753	14/8"	140945	SUSP MORTAR POS
150-44	33009	193749	10/105	141000	TRK FIRE
151-44	33010	169744	8/105	141015	TRK FIRE
152-44	18720	174750	9/155	140930	SUSP ARTY POS
153-44	33008	171772	6/155	140950	ENEMY POS
154-44	33000	191809	10/155	140835	ENEMY POS
155-44	33011	232766	6/155	141045	ENEMY POS
156-44	33004	223790	12/105	140900	ENEMY POS
157-44	33001	192752	3/105	140900	TRK FIRE
158-44	33003	1917422	3/105	140900	TRK FIRE
159-44	32903	246825	46/155	141250	SUSP U

PAGE FIVEY NINE S E C R E T

160-44	18719	072755	7/8"	141055	SUSP ARTY POS
161-44	33013	189746	12/105	141320	TRK FIRE
162-44	50755	170780	7/175	140750	REGISTRATION
163-44	18715	049723	16/175	141500	ARTY POS
164-44	51126	105772	11/175	140655	SUSP SUPPLY POS
165-44	41794	240800	24/5" 30NGF	141222	BUNKER COMPLEX
166-44	41795	233785	25/5" 30NGF	141305	BUNKER COMPLEX
166-77					
166-44	41795	233785	25/5" 30NGF	141305	BUNKER COMPLEX
167-44	33015	214806	10/155	141435	SUSP NVA POS
168-44	32589	238766	33/155	141335	NVA POS
169-44	33014	162775	8/8"	141435	NVA IN OPEN
170-44	41778	226916	8/5" 30NGF	141500	SUSP NVA POS
171-44	41779	179850	8/8" 55NGF	141500	SUSP NVA POS
172-44	41780	158853	6/8" 30NGF	141500	SUSP NVA POS
173-44	41781	159910	8/5" 30NGF	141500	SUSP NVA POS
174-44	41782	191907	8/5" 30NGF	141500	SUSP NVA POS
175-44	41783	135067	6/8" 55NGF	141500	SUSP NVA POS
176-44	41784	149869	6/8" 55NGF	141500	SUSP NVA POS
177-44	41785	147872	6/8" 55NGF	141500	SUSP NVA POS
178-44	41786	153847	6/8" 55NGF	141500	SUSP NVA POS
179-44	41787	150881	6/8" 55NGF	141500	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAF SIX VIEWS SECRET

180-14	41768	184890	6/5"36NGF 141500 SUSP NVA POS
181-14	41769	184937	65"36NGF 141500 SUSP NVA OS
182-14	41790	198671	6/8"55NGF 141500 SUSP NVA POS
183-14	41791	206911	6/5"36NGF 141500 SUSP NVA POS
184-14	41792	219876	6/5"36NGF 141500 SUSP NVA POS
185-14	41793	226869	6/5"36NGF 141500 SUSP NVA POS
186-14	33074	154774	75/105 141429 NVA IN OPEN
187-14	33076	174077	22/105 141513 3 NVA IN OPEN
188-14	41796	226862	4/5"55 141659 ARTY POS
189-14	41796	226862	4/5"55 141659 ARTY POS
190-14	41797	186912	6/8"55NGF 141707 STORAGE AREA
191-14	41798	163903	6/8"55NGF 141733 STORAGE AREA
192-14	41799	219876	6/8"55NGF 141728 4 AND BUNKERS
193-14	41800	157675	6/8"55NGF 141822 OPEN STORAGE AREA
194-14	41801	136867	6/8"55NGF 141827 OPEN STORAGE AREA
195-14	41802	123896	6/8"55NGF 141844 TRUCK PARK
196-14	41803	156903	6/8"55NGF 141848 SUPPLY KEY ELEMENT
197-14	32994	122752	6/8"55NGF 141717 SUSP NVA POS
198-14	32995	126774	6/8"55NGF 141723 SUSP NVA POS
199-14	32996	138757	6/8"55NGF 141721 SUSP NVA POS

BT

SECRET

S E C R E T

SECTION FOUR OF FIVE

200-4	33002	178745	10/8"55NGF	141719	SUSP	NVA POS
201-4	33005	148759	10/6"55NGF	141722	SUSP	NVA POS
202-4	33007	145778	10/105	141724	SUSP	NVA POS
203-4	32993	109775	6/155	141834	SUSP	NVA POS
204-4	51133	087759	12/175	141630	SUSP	ARTY POS
205-4	51125	097767	6/175	141510	SUSP	NVA POS
206-4	51130	100756	11/175	141745	SUSP	ARTY POS
207-4	51120	048719	6/175	141758	SUSP	NVA POS
208-4	51121	072749	6/175	141800	SUSP	NVA POS
209-4	51122	082748	6/175	141800	SUSP	NVA POS
210-4	51123	086752	6/175	141800	SUSP	NVA POS
211-4	51124	082766	7/175	141800	SUSP	NVA POS
212-4	33014	182775	15/175	141429	NVA	IN OB-N
213-4	51126	119751	10/175	141735	SUSP	NVA POS
214-4	51127	119755	10/1755	141735	SUSP	NVA POS
215-4	18721	165852	12/175	142132		FORTIFIED VILLAGE
216-4	33006	230792	6/105	141050	SUSP	NVA POS
217-4	18721	176852	4/155	142132		FORTIFIED VILLAGE
218-4	50775	169780	7/175	142206		REGISTRATION
219-4	18722	049723	16/175	142210		164TH

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

220-4	50755	160780	6/175	142210	REGISTRATION
221-4	18713	152747	4/105	140124	TRACK VEHICLE
222-4	18386	155759	11/105	142014	SUSP MORTAR
223-4	18385	289759	27/105	141204	NVA IN THE LINE

3. OPERATION HIGHRISE TOTALS

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNITS TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)			
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	2	60	62
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	24	12	36
(5) 90MMT K		2	2
(6) 105 HOW	6	55	61
(7) 107 MONT			
(8) 155 HOW	7	33	40
(9) 155 GUN			
(10) 175 GUN	7	41	48
(11) 8" TOW	2	1	3
(12) TOTAL	50	204	254

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE WP ALL TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

SECRET